

State University of New York College at Buffalo - Buffalo State College
Digital Commons at Buffalo State

Buffalo State Scrapbooks

Buffalo State Archives: history of the college

1933

Paul E. Coleman Scrapbook

E.H. Butler Library

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.buffalostate.edu/scrapbooks>

Recommended Citation

E.H. Butler Library, "Paul E. Coleman Scrapbook" (1933). *Buffalo State Scrapbooks*. 6.
<https://digitalcommons.buffalostate.edu/scrapbooks/6>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Buffalo State Archives: history of the college at Digital Commons at Buffalo State. It has been accepted for inclusion in Buffalo State Scrapbooks by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons at Buffalo State. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@buffalostate.edu.

SCRAP BOOK BEGAN Sept. 19, 1933.

PAUL E. COLEMAN

Bound in moisture-repellent, cleanable cloth. Ideal for
use anywhere

K LIP &
NOTE
TRADE MARK

A scrap book for making notes and
preserving clippings from newspapers and
magazines.

Handy index in front section. Number
pages and enter on index as pages are
filled.

Remove sufficient perforated pages,
as clippings are pasted, to keep book flat.

MADE IN U. S. A.





I WOULDN'T THINK OF STAYING HERE

C.167



©

GREETINGS FROM WATERFORD, MICH.

6A-H1778

NOMADS, GORMANS IN MIDGET FINAL

Class A Teams, Survivors of 150
Entered in Baseball Tilt,
to Meet.

By their victory over the LePrells the Nomads won the right to meet Gormans for the Class A midget baseball championship, in Bison stadium Wednesday at 6 P. M.

The Nomads and Gormans are the survivors of more than 150 teams who have been competing in the city parks in leagues sponsored by the Evening News.

Wednesday evening's game will be handled by Thomas Mercer Jr., chief of umpires, and Municipal league umpires will officiate. There will be no charge of admission, and parents and friends of the players are invited to attend.

The box score of the semi-final game follows:

LE PRELLS						NOMADS					
AB.	R.	H.	O.	A.		AB.	R.	H.	O.	A.	
Macri ac 2b	3	0	0	1	2	Meget cf	3	2	1	0	0
Wood ss-lf	1	1	1	3	3	Hae'ner rf	3	1	0	0	0
Hellerer						LeRusch c	4	2	2	3	0
3b-p 1b	3	1	0	4	0	Buser 1b-p	3	1	1	4	3
Burns lf	3	0	0	1	0	Pasch 3b	3	4	1	4	3
O'Leary p-c 3b	1	0	0	3	0	Ast 2b	2	1	1	0	1
Stor'es 1b-p	2	1	1	5	0	Wall 3b lf	2	2	0	2	2
Logan c-3b	3	1	1	2	0	Schaab ss	1	3	0	0	2
Cum'ngs cf	2	0	1	2	0	Sagst'r p-1b	4	1	1	5	4
Maxwell rf	2	0	0	0	0	Zapp cf	0	0	0	0	0
Starks ss	0	0	0	0	4	Lux 3b	0	0	0	0	0

Totals	19	4	4	21	9	Totals	25	17	7	21	15
Nomads	3	1	1	1	4	6	1	17			
Le Prells	1	3	0	0	0	0	4				

Summary: Error, Pasch; double play, Buser to Pasch to Sagstetter; bases on balls, off O'Leary 8; off Hellerer 2; off Stor'es 1; hit by pitched ball, by Sagstetter Hellerer; Woods; struck out, by Sagstetter 4; by Buser 7; by O'Leary 5; by Hellerer 2; by Stor'es 2. Umpires H. Young and Leitze.

Atoms Earn Reward, Ousting Marions for Class C Title

Persistence was rewarded when the St. John Atoms, of the Cazenovia section, defeated the Marions, of Black Rock, for the city Midget baseball championship at Bison stadium Monday evening.

Runners-up a year ago the Atoms were determined to land the title and entered the Evening News Midget league, Class B division, again this year. Following a rather hard battle through the league and post-season playoffs the team, under direction of Billy Colegrove, achieved its goal.

The victory in the final and championship game was easy, the Cazenovia section boys showing much the better and all around ability. The game was never in doubt. Jerge pitched a steady game, and was well backed up by his team mates. The box score follows:

MARIONS						ST. JOHN-ATOMS					
AB.	R.	H.	O.	A.		AB.	R.	H.	O.	A.	
A. Cygan'z 2b	4	0	0	1	0	Turner lf	3	2	1	0	0
Szore lf-c	4	0	0	1	0	Zimpher cf	3	1	1	0	0
H. Cyg'z p-1b	3	0	0	0	0	Coleman 3b	3	4	1	0	0
Juzwik p-1b	3	1	1	3	1	Spencer 1b	3	2	1	5	1
Krzylak c-ss	3	0	0	5	0	Wil'ns c-rf	3	0	1	7	0
Poles'k p-3b	2	1	0	4	0	Mulvey ss	2	0	2	0	0
Witko'ski rf	0	0	0	0	0	Jerge p	3	1	2	0	3
Wole'ki lf-ss	3	0	1	0	0	McCall rf	1	0	1	1	0
Pietrzak cf	1	0	0	1	0	McMahon 2b	4	2	2	2	0
						Hess cf	1	2	0	0	0
						Ehms c	0	2	0	3	0

Totals	23	2	2	15	1	Totals	26	15	12	18	4
Marions	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2			
St. John-Atoms	3	3	0	0	5	5	16				

Summary: Errors, Juzwik, Poleszak, McMahon; two-base hit, Turner; stolen bases, Juzwik 3; Poleszak, Witkowski, Zimpher, Coleman, McCall, Jerge, McMahon 2; Hess, Ehms; double play, Jerge to Spencer; bases on balls, off M. Cyganiewicz 10; off Jerge 5; hit by pitched ball, by Jerge 1; by Poleszak 1; balks, M. Cyganiewicz 2; struck out, by M. Cyganiewicz 2; by Jerge 10; by Poleszak 1; passed ball, Krzyzanlak. Umpires, Beaumarchais and Young.

We finished in runners up position for the title. Last year I was captain of St Johns Team. We won the city championship by beating St. Anns. Lefty Marcy poled a double and triple to lead the attack. In three years of midget league ball I played with two runner up teams and one championship team. Jimmy played with one runner up team and one championship team. The Nomads beat us for the championship this year.



SOME CATCH.—Johnny Hughes, (upper), took Dave Danforth out to get one last mess of fish before the Bisons left their happy Florida training grounds. Here's their catch. The Bisons open the season in Baltimore Wednesday.

Good old Johnny Hughes. His stay with the Bisons was pretty short. He hit in plenty of hard luck. I thought that he was a pretty good ball player but he faded fast. He gave me a few passes for which I am grateful. He was released to Scranton by Buffalo. He went to ^{Hartford} ~~Scranton~~ then ^{Hartford} ~~Scranton~~ and then he faded. Dave Danforth was one of Connie Mack's best products but when he was with the Bisons he was pretty old. He pitched a lot of good night ball games.

ing Up Buffalo's Softball Prospects—

REDDINGTONS STRIVE FOR TITLE



Reddington-O'Connells found the Playground league at Mulroy rather tough pickings, but after a stiff battle all season finished on top and hooked up with the Peg-

gers, winners of the Park league, for the neighborhood championship. Above are four good reasons why the Reddingtons copped their league pennant. Upper left, Char-

ley Geary, third baseman; upper right, Bud Shaver, who holds down first base; lower left, "Lefty" Bergstrom, center field, and lower right, Joe Gallagher, second baseman.

Pennant Winning American Legion Teams Begin Play for County Title



—Eating New Orleans—

[illegible]

Total	37	15	37	56	18	Total	36	3	31	18	
Circuits						.....	1	0	0	1	4-15
First Wards						.....	9	1	0	0	0-2

Two base hits. Dorr, Coleman, Gray.
Harmon; three base hits. Gray 2. Chitkale;
near home. Coleman. Kulkarni; double play.
Gray to Coleman in Marsh 2; bases on
base, off Grealy 2. off Gray 1, off Beasdale
steal out by Grealy 4, by Dorr 2, by
Gray 4, by Harmon & Mabe.

The climax in American Legion-Evening News junior baseball competition is at hand in the county championship series which opens with a game between the Tyros of Canisius high school and the Groggites in Tibson stadium Wednesday at 6:30 P. M. There are three teams in the title play double round robin series the third team being the Roses who have elected to play under Girls Service sponsorship.

Lower picture is that of the Gregories, South Buffalo post champions. From left to right, top row: Joseph Kulczak, Paul Coleman, John Brauch, Joseph Rounds, Bart CroTTY, Thomas Dorr, and Alvin Erms; bottom row: James Coleman, Eugene Geary, Charles D. Zutter, John Cleary, Robert Gerbereaux, Dea Favel, John Harniss, and John Szafanski, Leonard Weber, Edward Rozek, Albert Fedman, Robert Biedler, Arthur Hansen and Albert Lahr; front row: Richard Spieder, Bern-ard Kuc, John Sturm, Gerald Lappin, Bernard Pogson and Francis Brady.

TYROS HOPE TO STOP
CITIES SERVICE NINE

Legion Junior Teams Will Play
Thursday Evening in Bison
Stadium.

Tyros of Canbium will attempt to halt the Cities Service team in its endeavor to win the Erie County American Legion Junior baseball championship in their game scheduled in Blain stadium Thursday at 6 P. M. Cities Service defeated the Oregores in a hectic contest by a score of 5 to 3 Tuesday evening.

The Tyros scored a greater number of runs and made more hits against the Gregories than the Gittles Service and with the breaks of the game in their favor, figure they can belt the Kuffs aggregation. A victory for the Tyros will create a triple tie in the double round robin for the title.

Both Grieco and Grotty pitched good ball for their teams in Tuesday night's game, but exhibited considerable weaknesses. Errors figured largely in the scoring for both clubs. The box score follows:

[illegible][illegible]

County Champions Play for State Legion Title Here Saturday



Cities Service baseball team of Buffalo, Erie county American Legion junior baseball champions, also winners of the championship in six judicial districts of the state, having qualified for the final and titular contest, will meet the other finalist, still to be decided, from the Greater New York area, in Blooms stadium Saturday at 2 P. M. The winner of this game will not only be crowned state champion but will represent the state in the regional playoffs leading up to the American Legion national minor baseball championship.

Those in the above picture, recognizing the team, from left, to right, foliage, standing: Charles Lantieri, 1b; William Zeln, as; John Mathewicz, 2b; Irving Christbaum, outfielder; Vito Graco, pitcher, and Reginald Bliss, outfielder; below: Russell Kurtz, c; William Wenz, outfielder; Joseph Karb, pitcher; Richard Woolf, outfielder; Joseph Matus, 3b; 2c; Alford Beach, pitcher.

Scholastic Hurlers Ready for Initial Engagements



—Evening News Staff Photos.
This trio will probably work in Monday's opening Cornell cup game. Upper left: Warren Walters, South Park; right: Vincent Szalankiewicz, Riverside; below: Joseph Nola, Grover Cleveland.

Oriental May Meet Stiff Opposition from South Park, Bennett, Fosdick and Hutch Teams, However.

By ALFRED H. COHEN

Public high school teams of Buffalo marshal their forces on the local baseball front Monday in quest of the 1933 Cornell baseball trophy, defended this year by the players of East high, undefeated champions of 1932.

The opening schedule lists East high against Grover Cleveland at Delaware, diamond 2; South Park opposed to Lafayette at Casanova 2; Bennett and Technical as rivals at Delaware 1 and Fosdick against Riverside at Riverside 1. The Hutch-Nichols independent struggle is charted for the Nichols field. All games will begin at 4 P. M. and will be seven-inning contests.

As the contenders lineup for battle, a preliminary survey of the talent indicates that the Orioles should again march to the title but will find a stern challenge from the South Park, Bennett, Fosdick-Masten and Hutch teams.

East Expected to Win.

Chief among the threats to the East high aspirations probably will be the South Park forces of Coach Callahan, who lost an extra-inning game to the Orioles in last year's Cornell cup finale. The Sparks aren't as well equipped with experienced material but in the portside hurler Warren Walters he has a veteran who stood off the East batters so well last season and Chuck Osborne, fleet-footed and slugging outfielder together with Tom Caulfield and Ed (Cy) Williams, who return to first and third bases, respectively.

Cliff Walker appears like the second-base choice with Huck Geary and Berney Cavanaugh fighting for the shortfield post, with Leonard Weber, a left-hander, Bob Moore and Paul Coleman the likely outfield trio.

Fosdick Has Veterans.

Bob Gorburaux and Charles De Zutter will share the backstop post. And for reserve hurlers, Callahan will have John Geary, Jerry Daniels, Ralph Banks and John McDonald.

Fosdick-Masten's hopes will be centered around a team of performers who won their letters last season but finished fourth in the series. Coach Heck will field Tony DiRosa at second; Edwin Radice at short, Peter Parisi at third, George Roetzer, Raymond Blinn and Lawrence Elsie in the garden with Melvin Tank and George Fleming dividing the catching and Fred Stuhmiller and Joe Brown sharing the pitching assignments.

Lafayette's chances will hinge on the work of four veterans who Coach Tom Woods has designated as the only sure starters in Monday's game. They are Kaher, Hellenbrook and Montecano in the outfield and Tronolone catcher.

Bennett Is Hard Hit.

Bennett will have the services of only two veterans this season, but Coach Fred Braun is not the least perturbed. He is counting heavily on the huring of "Swede" Carlson and the battling of Edward Woods, who will be converted from an outfielder into a second baseman.

Besides Carlson and Woods, Braun likely will send into action Monday Jack O'Mara or Tom Ryan as catcher; Paul McCluskey or John Moulton at third, Gardner Gregg at short and either Dick Harrington or James Sundersen at the first turn. In the outfield will be Ronald Zenneman, Howard Wilson, Edward Taylor or Francis Hearn.

George Kalbfleisch of Hutch is building his Brownies around a quartet of stars from the 1932 combination. They are Charles Smith, pitch-

er; Frank Gacilone, third base; Joseph Porti, shortstop and Dominic Varatta, second base.

Riverside Players Out.

The others who likely will comprise the starting team are: Willard Chipman behind the bat, Pete Racynski at first, Pascal Traina in the left garden, William Besser in center and Hetsel in right field.

Ineligibility hit Gene Hofmeister's aspirations of a title-winning team at Riverside high school this season as six players who were counted upon for work in 1933 have been barred from competition. As a result Riverside will have only three players who performed last season. They are William Oakraysek, outfielder who is being converted into a second baseman; a reserve hurler, Vincent Szalankiewicz, and Ralph Maricle, shortstop.

Others trying for posts are: Catchers, Ernest Dodnar, Joseph Hertel, Joseph Luke, Edwin Wurster; pitchers, Bruce Barrd, Ralph Crona, Steve Parkas, Steve O'Leary and Bert Wyszah; first base, Earl Carroll, Bill Ferguson, Joseph Jankowski, Paul Parkas; second base, Arthur Brakenery, John Stancic; shortstop, Julius Tarayosi; third base, Leo Madej, Anthony Pignone; left field, John Palk, Edwin Kogler, Richard Pawlowski; center field, Stanley Bomar, Walter Polanski, Joseph Stancio; right field, Leo Lukasik, Henry Laude, Bernard McDonald.

Tech Has Four Veterans.

Technical high also will be hit by ineligibles this season and Coach Sam Blumer is encountering difficulty in welding together a regular club. Four members of the 1932 combination are being counted upon with Miller at first, Cerone at short, Borock, an outfielder who will play second, Herman in right field, Dekat in left field and Kasserneck at third base. The newcomers are C. Brown, Cavanaugh, Snyder and Glenbenman, catchers; Naperski, Roland, Lightner and Solozzo, pitchers, and H. Brown and Engel, center field.

Ray Ping at Grover Cleveland has quite a task in rounding his Presidents into shape, but there will be considerable concern among their rivals during every skirmish. Outstanding in the squad are Thomas Palisano and Joseph Knepper, catchers; Joseph Nola, William Pelligrino, Howard Bird, Mike Puccio and Sebastian Oizzi, hurlers; Joseph Carey at first base; Anthony Valente and Charles Battaglia at second; James Mecca at short; Joseph Manganello at third while Joseph Carnevale, Anthony Cirringrone, Anthony Custodi, Nicholas Callisto, Anthony Panara and Joseph Parlato will be striving for the outfield berths.

BLACK BIRDS PLAY SUNDAY

The Black Birds meet the strong O. L. C. club in North Tonawanda Sunday at 3 P. M. in the new park at Walck road and Gilmore avenue. Brownie Winkler will hurl for the home club. Marshall, Hardin, Brown, Johnson, Haynes, Thompson, Chaffin and Miller are expected to appear in the Negro lineup.

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION

Results Friday:
Atlanta 11, New Orleans 5.
Birmingham 8, Knoxville 3.
Memphis 1, Nashville 0.
Little Rock 6, Chattanooga 1.

DIXIE LEAGUE

Results Friday:
Tyler 5, Waco 2.
Longview 6, Henderson 0.
Shreveport 11, El Dorado 10.

East Choice to Keep Title As Cornell Cup Series Opens

East won the cup
as was predicted but
we gave them a run
for their money. We were
leading them 8-2
when the game was
called on account of
rain in the 4th. In the
second game they won
10-9 in eight innings
as a result of Palajczak's
homer in the 8th.

CURLS ONE-HIT BALL

Dorr Stars as Kennedys Split With South Sides.

"Quay" Dorr, 16-year-old pitcher, hurled one-hit ball Sunday in the South Buffalo Community-Evening News baseball league as Kennedys split a double bill with the South Sides in South Park diamond.

Dorr's excellent performance netted a 5 to 0 victory in the seven-inning nightcap after the South Sides had taken the opener, 8 to 3. The same teams will play off for the league title and the Evening News cup starting Sept. 11.

South Sides downed the Abbotts, 5 to 3 on Sunday, while the Bisons took the Robins, 8 to 6 in the other holiday league game. South Buffalo defeated Abbotts Sunday 8 to 3. The box scores:

SOUTH SIDES						KENNEDYS						
	AB.	R.	E.	R.	O. A.		AB.	R.	E.	R.	O. A.	
Dodder, 2	5	2	1	2	0	0	Higgins, M	2	0	0	0	0
Smith, 2	1	1	1	0	0	0	Bred'g, J	2	0	0	0	0
Lafferty, 2	4	0	0	0	0	0	Criss, M	1	1	1	0	0
Gray, 2	4	0	0	0	0	0	Naiman, 2	2	0	0	0	0
McCarthy, 2	4	1	2	0	0	0	Wood, Jr, 2	3	0	0	1	0
Berry, 2	4	2	0	0	0	0	Rand, 2	0	0	0	0	0
Daniels, 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	Strom, C	2	0	0	0	0
Taylor, 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	Leander, 2	1	1	1	0	0
McCarthy, 2	0	0	1	0	0	0	Bid'ns, 2	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	28	8	10	21	1	0	Totals	21	2	4	21	0

Three-base hit, Berry, McCarthy, Woodman; double play, Gray to Lafferty to McCarthy 2; bases on balls, off Dorr 2, off Smith 4; struck out, by Dorr 5, by Smith 4. Umpire, Finner and Colquhoun.

ROBINS					BISONS				
	AB.	R.	E.	A.		AB.	R.	E.	A.
French, p	4	0	0	0	O'Brien, 2	4	0	0	0
Farrell, 2b	4	0	0	0	Rhine, 2b	4	0	0	0
Kay, 2b	1	0	0	0	Walt, p-3b	4	0	0	0
Ashberry, 2b	4	0	0	0	Holt, 2b	4	0	0	0
Collins, 2b	1	0	0	0	Newman, 2b	4	0	0	0
Hughes, 2b	1	0	0	0	Quillen, lf	2	0	0	0
Dunn, lf	3	0	0	0	Estes, of	3	0	0	0
White, lf	2	0	0	0	Paul, lf-p	2	0	0	0
Belton, lf	3	0	0	0	Titts, c-ff	2	0	0	0
Cox, lf	2	0	0	0					
Total	21	0	0	0	Total	21	0	0	0

Umpire, Finner and Colquhoun. Three-base hit, Berry, McCarthy, Woodman; double play, Gray to Lafferty to McCarthy 2; bases on balls, off Dorr 2, off Smith 4; struck out, by Dorr 5, by Smith 4. Umpire, Finner and Colquhoun.

SOUTH SIDES			ABBOTT HOUSE			
AB.	R.	H. O. A.	AB.	R.	H. O. A.	
Zobler, 2	4	1	2	0	0	0
Remond, 2	3	0	0	0	0	0
Gray, 2	3	0	0	0	0	0
McCarthy, 2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Berry, 2	4	2	2	0	0	0
Daniels, 2	4	0	0	0	0	0
McCarthy, 2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Lafferty, 2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Gray, 2	4	0	0	0	0	0
McCarthy, 2	4	0	0	0	0	0
Total	28	8	10	21	1	0

Three-base hit, Berry, McCarthy, Woodman; double play, Gray to Lafferty to McCarthy 2; bases on balls, off Dorr 2, off Smith 4; struck out, by Dorr 5, by Smith 4. Umpire, Finner and Colquhoun.

KENNEDYS				SOUTH SIDES			
	AB.	R.	E.		AB.	R.	E.
Haghighi, M.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reising, B.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kelso, A.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nam's, M.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Haef, C.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reid, C.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lempham, M.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shaw, R.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reese, R.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dunn, P.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Three-base hit, Berry, McCarthy, Woodman; double play, Gray to Lafferty to McCarthy 2; bases on balls, off Dorr 2, off Smith 4; struck out, by Dorr 5, by Smith 4. Umpire, Finner and Colquhoun.

SOUTH BUFFALO				ABBOTT BRIDGE				
AB. R. H. O. A.				AB. R. H. O. A.				
C. Mackay, 10	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
R. W. W. 10	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	0
Archie, 20	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	0
M. W. W. 20	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
W. M. 10	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Exp. 10								

Three-base hit, Berry, McCarthy, Woodman; double play, Gray to Lafferty to McCarthy 2; bases on balls, off Dorr 2, off Smith 4; struck out, by Dorr 5, by Smith 4. Umpire, Finner and Colquhoun.

AGARA SQUAD BUSY

Joe Crotty stars at end in scrimmage with Purple varsity

Special to Courier-Express

Niagara Falls, Sept. 18—After two strenuous weeks of drilling up on Mont-eagle Ridge, Shel Hecker turned his Niagara University gridiron proteges loose in the initial scrimmage session of the season and obtained some idea of the material he will have on hand to shoot against Jimmy Wilson's Buffalo eleven a week from Saturday in the opening game.

The former Purple luminary was anything but satisfied at the outcome of the experiment which saw the varsity on the offense for almost two hours. The yearling gridsters received their first taste of Niagara's military huddle and formation and bore up in great style.

Hecker instructed his signal callers to use their entire repertoire of plays, but the varied assortment found his potential varsity displaying but a spotty performance at best. Plays were decidedly off on many occasions and brought forth Hecker's ire time and again.

The Purple gridiron mentor sprang his first surprise of the season when he uncovered two fine-looking ends to plug the hole left by Tom Murphy last fall. Joe Crotty, former Buffalo high school star and a member of last year's club eleven, and Bob Ryan, a Syracuse youth, both sophomores, turned in two of the few sparkling displays. Hecker kept them under cover last spring and brought them along slowly before testing them on the varsity. Both are fast on their feet, good pass receivers and loom as eager defensive men.

KOHLMAN, COFFEE STAR

Kohlman and Coffee tallied five points each as the Abbotts defeated the Tommies, 12-9, in the Aquinas basketball league while the Circulars won over the Spooks, 26-3, and the Woodside took the Sunbeams, 29-16, in other games.

CROTTY SHIFTED TO END ON NIAGARA ELEVEN

Joe Crotty, former South Park high star who played tackle on the Niagara Frosh eleven last fall, has been shifted to end on the varsity. Charlie Crumlish and Johnny Godfrey, other Buffalo athletes on the Purple squad, are suffering from injuries that may lay them up for the opening game against Buffalo, Sept. 29.

Karts Win Washington Title in Playoff Game Against Morans



The Karts yesterday defeated the Morans, 10 to 6, in the playoff battle for the championship of the Washington league of the Muny Association and the right to play for the Class AA championship. The team is shown above. Front row: left to right, Shedler, Cristina, Ratajczak, Rosar (Capt.), Grieco. Back row: Levy, Smith, Maw, Engle (Mgr.), Crowe, Szur, Knauff, Clabeaux. At right Carl Getzin of the Morans is dashing to first, but Clem Maw also is fast—and Carl is out.

The Karts beat the Morans and thereby won their league in the AA division of the Muny. They will play the O'Connells for the championship of the city.

Action Scenes as Favorites Are Beaten in Muni Playoff



O'Connell's surprised Karts, Washington League titleholders, in the opening game of the AA Muni playoffs at Riverside Park yesterday. In the picture at the left, Bill Gallagher, O'Connell infielder, beats out a hit, sprinting past Clem Maue, Karts' first baseman. Center group is the winning team, taking time out on the way downtown to have their pictures snapped in front of The Courier-Express Building. The front row shows, left to right—Prindy, Mike Drury, Stanley French, Lou Benzin, Ed Schaeft, Wilbur Bergstrom, H. Calanzaro; second row, John Kull, John Finley, Joe Calanzaro, Sam Calanzaro, William Finley; third row, Ed Finley, Bill Pryor, Jimmy Dugman (manager), Ey O'Connell, Gallagher and Johnny Meyers. The other photo shows Bergstrom finding one to his liking and driving it to the outfield as Buddy Rosar and Umpire Cornelius J. Reasen watch.

The O'Connells after winning their league and entering the playoffs for the A.A. Championship as the underdog beat the Karts in the 1st game.



This set of Bison players, snapped before departure for first play off game against Orioles, radiates confidence of eventual triumph. The men in the squad are: Left to right, back row: Mike Traynor, park superintendent; Len Kornecke, Ace Elliott, Johnny Wilson, George Milstead, Bill Gault, Charley Perkins, (Slim) Brewer, Ray Lucas, Zig Broskie, Bob Thayer, batboy; Jimmy Hutch, trainer. Front row: Ollie Carnegie, Heinie Mueller, Oliver Tucker, Jr., Ollie Tucker, Joe Mulleavy, Fresno Thompson Ray Schalk, manager; Leo T. Miller, business manager; Bucky Crouse, Joe Brown, Tom Kenny, Jack Smith and son, David, Phil Gullivan. Picture by Courier-Express staff photographer.

After finishing fourth in the regular league The Bisons won the Championship by means of winning the playoffs which were adopted this year.

The International League Champions of 1933.

Score by innings:

Base on balls, off Walters 3, Brown 3; struck out, by Walters 7, Brown 6; three-base hits, J. Gallagher 1, Coleman 1; two-base hits, J. Gallagher 1, M. Wetherby 1, Benzin 1, Powers 1; stolen bases, Christensen; double plays, Garey to Scholl to Garey.

1st game 6-4

2nd game 6-5

Our team	Their team
SPIKE SHANAHAN (C)	E. Harey C
WARREN WALTERS P	W. BROWN P
BILL TOYCE 1b	T. CAULFIELD 1b
ORV. CHRISTENSEN 2b	CLIFF. WALKER 2b
BILL GALLAGHER 3b	HUCK GEARY 3b
J. GALLAGHER 3b	RY. WILLIAMS 3b
E. McNALLY L.F.	BAUZ BERGSTROM L.F.
P. COLEMAN C.F.	G. POWERS C.F.
M. WETHERBY R.F.	L. DENZIN R.F.

RUBEN					KARIN				
Player	A	B	C	A.	Player	A	B	C.	
Finley, H. R.	4	1	2	1	Finley, M. T.	2	1	3	
McNair, M. R.	4	1	2	1	Conroy, M. T.	2	0	2	
Rosen, J. C.	2	0	1	0	Conroy, J. C.	2	0	1	
Rizad, H. F.	2	0	1	0	Rizad, J. C.	2	0	1	
Young, M. R.	2	0	1	1	Mess, M. R.	3	0	1	
Napora, T. R.	2	0	1	1	Brick, M. R.	2	0	0	
Gunn, M. R.	2	0	0	2	Konoff, J. C.	2	0	1	
Richard, J. C.	2	0	1	0	Cristina, M. R.	2	0	2	
Young, M. R.	2	1	1	0	Chabaz, J. C.	2	1	0	
Dupe, M. R.	2	1	1	0					
Frye, J. C.	2	1	1	1					

—Photo by Times Staff Camera

Two of the boys shown above may be sitting in the grandstand as the Polo Grounds a week from today, enjoying the opening game of the World Series as the guests of The Times. The lads in the group are all near the top in the contest to determine the most popular softball and baseball players. Left, Vance Fisher of Chicago; upper center, Shifty Gears of Seventh and Campaign; lower center, Keg Bliss, Seventh and Billy's Lunch Star. The three are high in the softball division. Upper right, Adam "Chief" Passerb of Zoladz, and lower right, Johnny Sullivan of Huff and Haskins. Passerb and Sullivan are two of the favorites in the baseball class.

SOUTH PARK SPARKS

Gloom shrouded the opening ceremonies at South Park last week, as the faculty and student body received the news of Mr. Ernst's death. "His genius and skill was largely responsible for the year book and the beautiful programs at Christmas and commencement. We have lost not only a beloved friend, an able teacher, but also a true South Parker," stated Principal Francis Regan at the memorial exercises, Thursday. . . . Led by Ed Sam's low round of 77, the golfers edged out the powerful East octet at Grover Cleveland, 13½ to 10½. Bennett, the champions, are the opponents for next Saturday's match. . . . Joe Gallagher, self-elected manager of the harriers, intends to train along with the rabbit chasers. . . . South Park will not meet their old-time rival, Hutch, on the grid-iron this year, due to a new six-game schedule. . . . Too bad, for quite a few of our dads graduated from old Central and we had plenty of fun kidding them after the team

took them into camp each year. . . . Approximately 18 reports for the golf team; . . . there are over twice as many out for football, . . . and 61 are trying for the cross-country team. . . . Paul Coleman, Cy Williams and Joe Gallagher visited Bleb at the hospital. (You all know he was hurt on the way to football practice.) His condition is no longer regarded as serious, but it will be a long time before he's around again. . . . Quite a few kibitzers are growling about S. P.'s light team; we heard the same thing the year we won the cup. . . . For the benefit of those whose courses are crowded, the Art department has introduced classes before and after school. They are open to all registered pupils. . . . Don't forget that the Harvard Cup series opens a week from Saturday with the Red and Black pairing off against Riverside. . . . Moulins, of Riverside, had his tonsils removed, and will be unable to practice for a few days. He

(Continued on Page Eight)

S ARE PROFITABLE TO BUYER AND SELLER

my last year at school the South Park Sparks Column was written by Harvey Fox in the South Side post. In this column was all the gossip imaginable about South Park and South Parkers

LACK OF RESERVES HANDICAPS ORANGE

Syracuse Grid Prospects Good, Coach Says—Dink Tisdale to Play.

SYRACUSE, Sept. 28 (A.P.)—"Barring injuries, Syracuse university's football team will give a good account of itself," says Vic Hanson, former Orange All-American end, who is in his third season as head coach of the Saltine warriors. The team members will be juniors with only two exceptions. The probable first team being: Walt Singer of Jersey City and Sherwood Johnson of Glenade, Pa., ends; Jim Steen of New Rochelle and Joe Vavra of Binghamton, tackles; Ed Jontoe of Bridgeport, Conn., and George Perrault of Lowell, Mass., guards; Milt Singer, Walt's brother, center; Nick Dinunzio of Endicott, quarter; Capt. Francis (Dink) Tisdale of South Park high school, Buffalo, and Henry Mers of Ridgefield Park, N. J., halves; and Barney Nevins of Amsterdam, full-back.

"My chief trouble this year, as last," said Hanson, "is the lack of reserves. We opened camp with the smallest squad here in the last 10 years." The squad numbered 22. "If we should have as many men injured during the season as were on the invalid list during the training period, the going will be tough." Mers and Vavra just left the hospital, while four others were out of practice.

"We will have plenty of weight and speed in the team this year. The Singer twins are each slightly over 200 pounds; Vavra, the Eastern inter-collegiate heavyweight boxing champion, tips the scales at 270; and his running mate at tackle, 'Big Six' Steen, weighs 210. Johnson at end weighs around 185 and the guards weigh 198 and 199 respectively. In the backfield, the weights average 190."

Purple Is

Teams Renew Old Rivalry On Saturday

Buffalo Team, Augmented by Veterans During Last Few Days, Is Ready for Niagara.

PREPARING for the renewal of bitter football rivalry after a four-year lapse, Coach Jimmy Wilson of the University of Buffalo has been concentrating his efforts on the development of a passing attack as one of the best methods of stopping the high-spirited Niagara university. The game opens the U of B session Saturday at Rotary field.

With nine additional grid candidates to work with, and the return of Sam Presser, veteran varsity right tackle for the last two years, Coach Wilson Thursday set about whipping the new candidates in shape so he will be able to have two complete teams to shoot against Niagara.

Taking no little stock in reports of Niagara's four triple-threat backfield stars and the Purple's passing ace, Tom Nally, Coach Wilson has been stressing proper defense work against aerials.

It is on the merits of the powerful backfield and especially of McNally, one of the best tossers in the East, that the Purple Eagles will reign as favorites over the Bulls.

Shel Hecker, Purple mentor, will take two full eleven to Buffalo. Charlie Crumlish, Buffalo youth, and Bob Ryan will probably receive the nod to start at the end posts; Joe Crotty, another Buffalo boy, and Capt. Don Lynch, showing at the tackle; Fred Kunego, LeRoy, and Hank Marshall, appearing at the guards; and either Ray Silver or Fritz Reer at center. Just who will start behind the line is uncertain at present. McNally and Franny Kantak look like sure bets with the other two to be picked from Andy McMahon and Jack Godfrey, Buffalo boys, and Arnie Wright, Ray Butler and Andy Vermette.

The Bulls' starting team probably will include: Service and Nolan, ends; Moody and Bellinger, tackles; Grossman and Dimmick, guards; Capt. Rich, center; Zuk, quarterback; Passeri and Hyer, halfbacks, and Williams, fullback.

MIKE DONLIN

I still recall your swagger—and your easy, careless grace—
I still recall your fighting blood—the heritage of race—
For I was just a rookie then—when Matty had his flame—
And Donlin's double scored a run—and that run meant the game.

I still recall the flash of eye—I still recall the smash
When Turkey Mike walked up to swing—and let them have the ash—
When Plank or Bender took the mound to make their winning bid,
The scorn he held for what they had—and they had plenty, kid!

I still see Matty winding up—so long ago it seems
It must have been another life, amid a world of dreams—
And at the crash of bat and ball, amid the roaring pit
I still see Mike upon his way to kill another hit.

Was that another life and age—was that another world?
When Matty pitched and Donlin swung as pennants were unfurled?
And yet it was but yesterday when these two ruled the beat,
When Turkey Mike and Matty kept the mob upon its feet.

I still remember, Mike, the day we had our golfing spree;
When Matty picked Fred Merkle and we squared off at the tee;
And when you topped your first approach—and threw your cock-eyed club.
No expert could have ever said that Donlin was a dub.

Mike—you meant youth—when days were young and morning rode the sky—
When time was all we had to spend—before the sun was high;
When we stood eye to eye with fate—and laughed at what it threw—
When there were no tomorrows, Mike, beyond the day we knew.

The dog is thick on Matty's sleep—and now a fresher sod
Has covered up another pal beneath the falling clod;
But here's one cup to Turkey Mike—beyond the turf's green lid—
Who laughed at Bender and at Plank—and they had plenty, kid!

Article written by Grantland Rice as a tribute to Mike Donlin.

S DOWNS 'HAM' GARDNER, 7-5; 2 UP AT 18TH

HES

Country Club Ace Wins

TIMES-Midget City Championship and the St. John Evangelist Team,



ELECTRIC TWILIGHT LEAGUE CONTESTS AT DELAWARE PARK (FRIDAY NIGHTS AT 6:30 O'CLOCK) 1921—SIXTEENTH SEASON—1936

OFFICERS

THOMAS A. BOWMAN, President
186 East Genesee Street, CL 4543
NORMAN ZIRNGIBL, Vice-President
63 Eggert Road, DE 3200
THOMAS MERCER, JR., Secretary
Chief of Umpires
28 Buffum Street
AB 2000, during day WA 4000
H. A. KAAKE, Treasurer
224 Norwalk Ave., DE 4854

MANAGERS

Chestnut Ridges—Verne Donahue, 75 Man-
hart.
Curtiss Aero—Norman Zirngibl, 63 Eggert
Road, DE 3200.
HOUE ENGINEERING—Cass Zimmer-
mann, 102 Palmer Ave., Kenmore,
N. Y., FI 7995.
Joseph's Meats—Joseph Jagord, 1218 Bailey
Ave., RI 2776.
Karts Dairy—Frank Callahan, 578 McKinley
Pkwy., AB 4883-W.
Yale Clothes—Norbert P. Floss, 92 Mul-
berry St., WA 7578.

COMPETITOR'S PASS

MARCH 30, 31 APRIL 1, 2

CHAMPIONSHIP

ERIE COUNTY BASKETBALL

Michigan Juniors Win Midget Baseball Title

Overcome Early Lead Obtained by St. John's
in Extra Inning Contest; Both Teams Battle
Hard in TIMES Championship Final.

In a most fitting climax to a season of stellar competition the St. John Evangelist baseball team and the Michigan Juniors, finalists, yesterday afternoon battled an extra inning contest in which the Michigan Juniors emerged winners, thereby acquiring the Midget championship of the city for this season.

There have been many stirring finishes in games played in the big ball park but scarcely a more thrilling contest between youngsters. The two teams which reached the championship contest performed like veterans in the greater portion of the innings. There were brilliant pitching demonstrations by both Paul Cecchini for the victors and Paddy Hartnett, for the losers, spectacular fielding and smart base running by both sides.

The contest went into the extra inning and the visitors taking advantage of every opportunity managed to pile up a lead of eight runs which the St. Johns found insurmountable in their half of the last inning although they made a valiant effort to overtake the leaders.

The St. John looked certain winners in the early part of the game, the good pitching of Paddy Hartnett holding the opposition to a minimum of runs.

Eight in Eighth

MICHIGAN JUN.	AB	R	H	E	PO	A
Callahan 1b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Leary 2b	5	3	3	1	1	1
Linaker 3b	5	3	3	1	1	1
Cecchini 4b	5	3	3	1	1	1
O'Rourke 5b	5	3	3	1	1	1
Matta 6b	5	3	3	1	1	1
Parish 7b	5	3	3	1	1	1
Gibbs 8b	5	3	3	1	1	1
Staley 9b	5	3	3	1	1	1
Lawless rf	5	3	3	1	1	1
Totals	45	15	14	14	7	7

ST. JOHN'S	AB	R	H	E	PO	A
Leary 2b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Callahan 1b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Gibbs 8b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Nichols 6b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Hartnett 4b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Jordan 3b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Parish 7b	5	1	1	1	1	1
McCabe 5b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Hartnett 9b	5	1	1	1	1	1
Totals	45	8	8	8	8	8

Two-base hits, Leary, Callahan, Jordan, McCarthy, Hartnett, Linaker (2). Partial three-base hit, Parish double play, Callahan to Coleman St. Jordan, bases on balls off Cecchini 7, off Hartnett 8, struck out by Cecchini 7, by Hartnett 8, left on bases, Michigan Jrs. 5, St. John's 1; wild pitch, Cecchini; umpires, Fehring and Martin.

ST. JOHN CLUB

BOY TEAMS FURNISH GRAND EXHIBITION

VS STARS VICTORIO

Sterling Play of Cazenovia Lads Overcomes Valiant Opponent—Paddy Hartnett to Rescue on Mound as McCarthy Falsters.

ST. JOHN'S CLUB is the 13-14-year division Midget champion team.

In the final contest of the Evening News post season series on the Front diamond, Tuesday night, the nine from Cazenovia defeated the St. Ann's aggregation by the score of 7 to 4 in a game replete with brilliant fielding performances.

Bill Colgrove's sterling little nine found the boys from the east side stubborn opposition, and it took the best efforts of the Cazenovia club over the entire season to annex the contest.

Under severe test the St. Johns fought valiantly, and with a confidence that eventually turned out a victory and climaxed their season of triumphs over every opposition, which this year was far more formidable than ever before.

The St. Ann's also put up a sterling battle, and for the first time this season the St. Johns were compelled to call upon their reserve pitcher to stem the tide against them.

Jimmy McCarthy, who proved steady and invincible through the league race was a bit unsteady, but Paddy Hartnett who scored a glorious victory on his return to form over the St. Theresa nine last week was again in tip top shape and held the St. Ann's safe from the third inning until the finish, with the exception of the sixth inning, when two runs were counted.

Zion for the St. Ann's pitched superbly until the fifth inning, when he faltered and assisted by a few walks and some timely hits the St. Johns put over the four counters placing them in the lead. Ferraro supplanted Zion, and held the St. Johns to two hits during the remainder of the game.

Both sides threatened to score frequently only to be halted by good fielding.

Marczewski proved the hero with the willow, getting a triple and a double in three trips to the plate. Neffke, the diminutive left fielder for the St. Ann's gathered in two hits, one a double, and pulled a brilliant running catch in the opening inning halting a rally of the Johns.

Trampert playing shortstop for the St. Ann's negotiated a back hand catch running into left field in the third inning on what was labeled a certain hit.

Both teams played clean ball, not a single argument ensuing from any decision. The contest was played in the fast time of one hour and 44 minutes, and a large crowd witnessed the titular combat.

The box score of the game follows:

ST. JOHNS				ST. ANNS			
A	R	E	R	A	R	E	R
Leary 11	2	2	1	Neffke 11	2	0	2
Bucholtz 10	2	0	2	Richardson 10	2	0	2
McCarthy 9	2	0	2	Trampert 9	2	0	2
of Day 8	2	1	2	Wagner 8	2	0	2
Mohr 7	2	0	2	West Short 7	2	0	2
Jordan 6	2	0	2	Ferraro 6	2	0	2
Lagler 5	2	0	2	Ferraro 5	2	0	2
Barnes 4	2	1	2	Gregory 4	2	0	2
Kirk 3	2	0	2	Zion 3	2	0	2
Morris 2	2	1	2	Don 2	2	0	2
Marczewski 1	2	2	2				

Total	27	2	4	21	25	4	21
St. John	1	0	0	4	7	0	7
St. Ann	0	2	0	0	2	0	2

Summary: Innings pitched, McCarthy 2, Richard 5, Don 4, Ferraro 2, Bucholtz 10, Marczewski, Neffke; three base hit, Marczewski; walks, Trampert, Leary 2, McCarthy 2, Wagner, Kirk 2, Mohr 2, Richardson; left on base, St. John 4, St. Ann 2; runs on balls, off McCarthy 4, off Zion 2, off Bucholtz 2, off Ferraro 1; hit by pitched ball, by McCarthy 1; struck out, by McCarthy 2, by Richardson 4, by Zion 4, by Ferraro 2; wild pitch, McCarthy 2; Errors, Fehlinger and Knox.

CARDS END THEIR SLUMP

Although I was Captain of St John's this year I didn't play in the championship game. Lefty poled a double and triple to put the game on ice.

FEAR NEITHER

KARPE'S COMMENT

Registered U. S. Patent Office.

By BOB STEDLER

SCHENCK EVENING NEWS SPORTS EDITOR

Amateur baseball honors were almost monopolized by the Cazenovia section this season. Burke Brothers team of that section gathered in the American Legion-Evening News title for the county. Tuesday night Big Bill Colgrove's St. John team won the Evening News 12-14 year old championship. Previously the St. John Atom nine, also managed and coached by Colgrove, finished second to the Evening News 10-12 year champions.

Success in baseball for these teams can be traced to the advantages offered the boys in the Cazenovia bowl and to the interest displayed in the younger boys by Colgrove. A World war veteran and a victim to shell shock, Colgrove returned from France broken in health but not in spirit.

Realizing the vast benefit of outdoor exercise he set upon the task of regaining his health in the open. Little hope was held out for him by his friends, but Bill was determined. He spent practically the entire day in the fresh air with the Cazenovia bowl as his favorite playground.

He observed the many youngsters playing aimlessly in the park, lacking leadership and suggestion. Gradually as his health improved he interested himself in the boys of tender years and organized them into clubs, saw to it they were equipped with the necessary uniforms, baseballs, bats and other paraphernalia.

In time he developed many of the boys into good players, always teaching them the gospel of clean sportsmanship and fair play. A year ago when this writer organized the midget leagues, Colgrove entered his team. The club under his tutorship won its league pennant and only lost the championship game by hard luck in the final contest.

This season when the Evening News sponsored Midget league baseball, Colgrove had enough players to enter both divisions. He came mighty close to making his two teams the city's champions, the St. Johns winning the title in their division and Colgrove's Atom finishing runners-up for the title in their class. Again it was the bad weather that kept the championship from them.

There are many men who might emulate Colgrove's example in assisting the boys of our city. Out in Cazenovia, he is esteemed not only by the boys he is helping, but also by their parents for his influence for good sportsmanship and the uplift of our future citizens.

If, as Chairman Farley contends, the State Athletic com-

VIOLET, HUTCH, SPARKS EACH WIN ONE BERTH

O'Donnell and Green Represent Hilltoppers While Baker, Kaprow and Gallagher Selected From Violet, Brownie and South Park Squads.

All-High Basketball Selections Announced as Season Nears End

First Team:

Morris Kaprow (H), f. f (SP), James Newton
Franklin Baker (L), f. f (R), Louis Nucheren
Cornelius O'Donnell (FM), c. c (L), Eugene Kaiser
Joseph Gallagher (SP), g. g (E), Sherwood Bleb
Thomas Green (FM), g. g (H), Joseph Litvak

Second Team:

Honorable Mention: Tom Jensen (T), James O'Donnell (FM), Hau-
tanen (R), Walper (H), Padua (L), Goetz (SP), Ratzczak (E), Ballaria
(FM), Grossman (B), Coward (L), McGarragh (FM).

FOSDICK-MASTEN, Lafayette, South Park and Hutchinson players share on the 1932 Evening News senior all-high basketball team while South Park, Riverside, Lafayette and Hutchinson players divide honors on the junior quintet.

Cornelius O'Donnell at center and Thomas Green at guard are the Masten basketballers on the first team while Franklin Baker of Lafayette at forward, Morris Kaprow of Hutchinson at forward and Joseph Gallagher of South Park at guard are the other cagers comprising the mythical group.

Second team honors have been conveyed upon James Newton of South Park and Louis Nucheren of Riverside, forwards; Eugene Kaiser, Lafayette, center, and Sherwood Bleb, East, and Joseph Litvak, Hutchinson, guards.

These players were chosen on a basis of actual performance. The curtailment of the Yale cup series to one round this year proved quite a hardship in arriving at the final selections and it is likely that a change or two might have developed if another round had been played.

Cornelius O'Donnell and Joseph Gallagher were the standout players in the series. The Masten pivot's exceptional height gave him an extraordinary advantage over his opponents and, coupled with actual ability, made him stand out against his rivals. Eugene Kaiser was next best and played strong roles in many of Lafayette's triumphs.

Joseph Gallagher at guard proved one of the highest scoring defensemen many seasons of Yale competition. He also was a source of strength on retrieving the leather on defense and proved the backbone of the South Park machine throughout the season.

Tom Green at the other guard post was not as good a basket shooter as Gallagher, but had the faculty of breaking up plays and taking the ball off the backboards. He was a stellar guard throughout the single round of play. Bleb and Litvak also played star roles for their respective teams and Coward of Lafayette was just barely nosed out of a berth.

Forwards were not as efficient this season as in other recent campaigns, but Frank Baker of Lafayette and Morris Kaprow of Hutchinson looked about the best. Both appeared good floor men and each displayed keen accuracy in tossing floor goals. Jimmy Newton and Louis Nucheren appeared better than the others whose chief duty was to score points.

Four Schools Place Boys on All-High Basketball Team



—Evening News Staff Photo.

The Evening News designates these five young men as the outstanding players in the Yale cup basketball series this season by nominating them for its All-High team. Left to right, they are, forwards: Fran Baker, Lafayette and Morry Kaprow, Hutchinson; center: Neil O'Donnell, Fosdick and guards: Tom Green, Fosdick and Joe Gallagher, South Park.

Tisdale's Blocking Is Big Factor in Syracuse Win

Former South Park High Gridder Paves Way to Orange Touchdowns; Other Buffalo Boys Shine.

By NATE SILBERBERG

In the role of blocking back, Francis "Dink" Tisdale of South Park high, doesn't come in for the applause and cheers from the Syracuse stands. He seldom carries the ball. But Monday he smiled with the satisfaction of knowing that his blocking had been the principal factor in the success of the Orange eleven which he captained.

Syracuse smothered Ohio Wesleyan, 49 to 0, Saturday and the former South Park high gridder paved the way for most of the six touchdowns by plowing through the line to leave wide holes for the ball-carrier. George "Doc" Grader (Bennett) saw part-time service as Syracuse center. Harry Barber (Lafayette) played tackle and captained the Battling Bishops.

The role of blocking back also is keeping Jimmy Downey (Lackawanna) out of the Manhattan limelight but the sophomore halfback was applauded Saturday when he recovered a fumble which stopped Georgetown's last rush and left the score tied at 20 to 20. Jack Himmens (St. Joseph's) returned to his original center berth on the Manhattan line.

Colgate again used the Western

New York combination at center and guards—Olen Peters (Lancaster), Bus Blum (North Tonawanda) and Joe Pasquale (Fredonia) in the 23 to 2 win over Rutgers. Dick Offenhammer (Bennett) again substituted for Joe Samuel in the Colgate backfield.

In Dartmouth's line in the 14 to 0 win over Bates were Earl Arthurs (Bennett) and Don Erion (Manlius). Jock Migloire (Hutchinson) and Otto Schwartz (North Tonawanda) helped Columbia put down Virginia, 15 to 6. Johnny Ferraro (Foodick) and Jerry Brock (Hutchinson) were only two of the Cornellians over whom Michigan rode roughshod, 40 to 0.



Captain
Frank
Tisdale,
halfback

This year "Dink" is captain of Syracuse and, as the writeup indicates, is going great

1933 Record Of Syracuse Dwarfs Reds'

Meeting Between Rival Elevens Will Be First Since 1900; Ithacans Series Record Is Unblemished.

Special to the Buffalo Evening News.

ITHACA, Oct. 18.—The tradition of 33 years will be abridged Saturday in Schoellkopf field, Ithaca, when Cornell and Syracuse meet for the first time since 1900. Vic Hanson's Orange eleven, led by Capt. Dink Tisdale of Buffalo, is favored to win the renewal.

But before October's twilight steals over the crescent of concrete that sits high above Cayuga's waters, a bitter battle reminiscent of the days of flying wedges and guards back, when Cornell was one of the East's Big Four, is more than likely.

Syracuse will enter the game favored because of its crushing victories over Clarkson Tech, 52 to 0, and Ohio Wesleyan, 49 to 0. Cornell, defeated by a great Michigan team Saturday, 40 to 0, has tamed St. Lawrence, 45 to 7, and Richmond, 28 to 7.

Cornell cannot call upon the manpower of Syracuse, but the strategy Coach Oil Dobie did not design to use last Saturday when he saw that it would be hopeless to do so against Michigan, is expected to be brought to bear against the Orange ferocious.

Saturday's game will mark the completion of a full schedule of athletics between Cornell and Syracuse. The two schools meet in every other sport but football, and this game is expected to further the friendly relations which have existed for years between the two natural rivals.

Football relations between Cornell and the Orange began in 1891. No game was played in 1893, but two games were held in 1898, so the full quota of ten games was played in the decade before 1900, which witnessed the last encounter. Not once did the Syracuse team succeed in scoring on the stalwart Redmen of that era.

1891	.....	Cornell 68	Syracuse 0
1892	.....	" 58	" 0
1893	.....	" 39	" 0
1894	.....	" 8	" 0
1895	.....	" 22	" 0
1896	.....	" 16	" 0
1897	.....	" 28	" 0
1898	.....	" 20	" 0
1899	.....	" 17	" 0
1900	.....	" 6	" 0

Cornell 292 Syracuse 0

Syracuse 14 Cornell 7³³
For the first time in
33 years Syracuse beat
cornell lead by captain
"Dink" Tisdale.

Tisdale Concludes Football Career As Orange Player

His football career ended, Dink Tisdale today turned his attention to books in the library at Syracuse university. The square-jawed, stocky, blond young man who won all-high honors at South Park and then went on to gain three letters at Syracuse, finished his gridiron work Saturday in a vain attempt to stave off defeat at the hands of Columbia.

Jock Migloire (Hutchinson) and Otto Schwartz (North Tonawanda) felt happier about the result; they played for the Lions.

Earl Arthurs (Bennett) and Don Erion (Manlius) both started in the Dartmouth line, but they could not stop a Chicago team which reached its best form of recent years.

New Infield Will Make Its Bow to Bison Fans



The Buffalo infield for 1932 looks as though it would shape up as above, left to right: Billy Werber, shortstop; Johnny Hughes, second base; George DeFore, third base; Jack Smith, first base. Photo taken especially for Courier-Express at Fort Lauder...



The Bison infield beginning the 1932 season
lower - Johnny Hughes - Joe's friend from
W. Pittston Pa.

Sport Comments

Congratulations to Johnny Sullivan for his clean cut victory in the Times Popularity contest. John, although a late starter, little by little, crept up on the leaders until he gained first place. After gaining first place it was just a question of how many votes he would win by. Incidentally, John left Monday evening for New York, where he will view all the games of the World series played in New York.

South Park High school will open its football season Saturday when they stack up against McKinley Vocational school. The boys from the Red and Black Institute are in the best of shape and Coach Schwidlin is looking for a clean cut victory.

Canisius college continued their superb brand of football last Sunday by defeating Baltimore University by the score of 34-0. The Joy coached team appears to be headed for a successful season. Incidentally, Canisius will be put to the acid test Sunday when they meet the strong Georgetown team.

Niagara University sent their football team to Buffalo Saturday and returned to the mont-eagle with a 28-0 victory over the University of Buffalo.

Andy McMahon, Johnny Godfrey and Joe Crotty, three South Buffalo boys, aided the Purple team greatly. McMahon had a field day running the ends, through the tackles and crossed the University of Buffalo's goal line twice. Johnny Godfrey kept the bulls out of danger by his consistent kicking, while Joe Crotty starred both defensively and offensively.

Joe Gallagher, former South Park athlete, who is now attending Manhattan University is having much success in football. Joe, although never playing high school football, is now playing regular end on the frosh club. Joe is doing most of the kicking for his team. According to Chick Meehan, Joe will be on the varsity when the 1934 grid season rolls around.

O'CONNELLS TAKE CITY MUNY TITLE BY FORFEIT

The O'Connells, champions of the Jefferson League, Sunday won the Municipal Class AA baseball title by forfeit when the Karts, the other contenders, were unable to put a full team on the field. It was the first time in 20 years that the title has been awarded by forfeit.

After the game had been postponed for three weeks owing to poor weather conditions, the Karts were able to muster only eight men. Nearly 15,000 fans lined the diamond at Delaware park.

The title formally was awarded to the O'Connells by Thomas Mercer Jr., umpire-in-chief, after both teams had waited nearly a full hour.

Sunday Oct 15, 1933 The Karts forfeited to the O'Connells and gave them the AA championships. Only eight of the Karts showed up. However Tom Mercer ordered a practice game played and after the Karts were leading 5-2 in the seventh the teams quit.

See Goetz's column in the South Bflo Post.

Grover Cleveland Grid Team, Disbanded by Death of Popular Panzarella



Grover Cleveland High School, one of the newest entrants in the Harvard Cup race, yesterday mourned the death of Norman Panzarella, star end of the varsity football team, who died from a broken neck suffered in a scrimmage. As a result of the misfortune the team will forego its play in the grid series and will disband for the season. In the picture are: front row—Casco, Sebato, Panaro, Rizzo, Varco, Catodi, Palisano, Lawson, and the martyred player, Norman Panzarella. Second row—Schlavone, Mecca, Carnevale, Manganello, Caruana, Parlato, Bruckler, Tata, Girzi, Annis. Back row—Sloan, Peterson, Beck, Manly F. Nigro, Russo, A. Russo, Buscaglia, Knepper, Kennedy, Forester, Kazaros, Infantino, Berenak, Brown and Lombardo. Photo at left is of Tony Panzro, captain of the team, while at the extreme right is Jack Gallagher, coach.

The death of Norm Panzarella was a sad blow to the Grover Cleveland football team which was coached by Jack Gallagher. The team abandoned and will not play this season out of respect for the deceased player. He won much glory in the parochial school track meets as a member of the Holy Angels Team.

The death of Norm Panzarella was a sad blow to the Grover Cleveland football team which was coached by Jack Gallagher. The team abandoned and will not play this season out of respect for the deceased player. He won much glory in the parochial school track meets as a member of the Holy Angels Team.

Clash in Season's Local Football Classic on Sunday



—Evening News Staff Photos.
ANDY WALACAVAGE, Georgetown



FRANK RUSTICH, Canisius

Canisius 6
Georgetown 0

an accomplishment
for Canisius.

East Calls Upon Buffalo Sophomores for Intersectional Games



"Beano" RALPH KING, ARMY QUARTERBACK



KEN SPENCER, CARNEGIE TECH HALFBACK

King Pleases Army's Coach With Work at Quarterback

Former South Park Boy Likely to Face Illinois—Carnegie Expects to Use Spencer Against Irish.

By NATE SILBERBERG

Ralph King won his way to West Point on his ability with books, rather than with pigskin. Only an ordinary football player during his years at South Park high, Ralph this fall has blossomed forth as the most promising newcomer on the Army football squad which Saturday faces Illinois in Cleveland's new stadium.

He went out for football last fall at the Point with no clippings to show the coach. He had been awarded honorable mention on the 1931 Evening News All-High but he still felt blue about his last high school game. Thanksgiving day, 1931, when his placement kick for extra-point hit the crossbar and bounded back, enabling Bennett to tie the Sparks, 6-6, after the Scarlet had outplayed the Orange throughout.

Makes Good.

So Ralph had to make good on his own. As a freshman, or plebe, he was on the fourth class squad but showed enough to win his class numerals. This season he was just another one of the many second-year men who reported to the new coach, Lieut. Gar Davison. So well did he take to the system, however, that soon he was quarterbacking the third team. The first three games on the schedule—Mercer, Virginia Military and Delaware—were easy ones and King was given chances. Each time Lieut. Davison was elated over the manner in which the youngster directed the team. So it is very likely that King will see at least part-time service in Saturday's intersectional clash.

But even the exacting duties of a

quarterback have not yeered him off his original course—academics. Mr. and Mrs. William King, 2124 Seneca street, may rightfully feel proud about Ralph's average of 92 per cent, or better in his studies, making him one of the most brilliant all-around men at the academy.

Spencer at Tech

Another Buffalo sophomore is awaiting the call to duty in another major intersectional game Saturday. This one is Ken Spencer, Carnegie Tech sophomore who started at Fredrick, played well at Cook academy and captained the Elkhorn freshman team last fall.

Spencer, too, was waiting to the eyes of a new coach, Howie Harpater. In fact, he is the only sophomore who "rates" on the varsity squad which awaits the Notre Dame invasion of Pittsburgh Saturday. Harpater's problem is where to play Ken. From an allhigh end he became a center at Cook and on the freshmen team. But this fall Harpater wanted weight in the backfield, so he called Spencer and instructed him in the tricks which made Harpater, himself, an All-American quarterback on the 1924 Carnegie team which stunned Notre Dame, the late Knute Rockne and the entire football world.

Just as Spencer was getting the "hang" of backfield work he had to have half a dozen teeth removed. Pains in his system had cut his weight down from 185 to 160 and had seriously impaired his speed. Slowly he regained his normal health, weight and speed and now Harpater believes he is ready to shoot against the Ramblers Saturday.



UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO (above)

Rear row standing: James B. Wilson (Coach), A. Cook (Ass't), Moody, Wilson, Rappole, Ebberts, Zuk, Williams, Service, James H. D. Norton (Manager). Front row: Grossman, Robert Rich (Captain), Schwartz, Minthorn, D. Pelczynski, Sanborn and Seubert.

CANISIUS COLLEGE (below)

Bottom row: Zernentsch, Zirnheld, Domenico, Bogachon (Capt.), J. Kane, De Perro, Traynor, Lyons, row: Curtin, Buckley, Tuttle, Sultanik, Procino, Tool Rustich, Szczerebacki, Geagan, Hovey. Back row: Wa Martin, McGraw, Rybak, Barrett, Fricke, Schafer, Dowdall, Jurca, Donlin, Monkhouse (Trainer).





WILLIAM GALLAGHER

Juniors Elect Bill Gallagher To Presidency

Prominent Beta Is Highest Poller; Other Officers Are Nominated Mon.

William Gallagher of Buffalo was elected president of the junior class Monday afternoon. Mr. Gallagher is a student in the physical education department, a prominent member of the Beta Phi Epsilon fraternity, and forward on the basketball team. He has been very active as a member of the Student Forum cabinet. Last year Mr. Gallagher served as president of the first sophomore class in the history of the school, and as a member of the committee on frosh rules.

Six are Nominated

In accordance with the new plan laid out by the Student Council the junior nominations for president were made out last Friday. A nominating committee was appointed by the Student Council, and these, together with Miss Ball, the class advisor, nominated the following: Betty Illmer, Charles Daly, and William Gallagher. Then at the meeting of the juniors on Friday, the class nominated Frank Gillet, Frederick Brown, and George Smith.

The balloting was held on Monday. Each junior was urged to vote and, as a way of keeping track of the voters, each student was checked off in the directory when he voted.

It is hoped that this way of electing students to the high position of the school will prove satisfactory. Its one aim will be the cooperation of all.

Other Nominations Made

At a meeting of the junior class, held Monday afternoon, nominations were made for the remaining class officers. Those nominated for the vice-presidency are: Ben Daly, Lois Thomas, Frederick Brown, Frank Bugar, Mary Servatius, and Joseph Adessa. The nominees for the position of secretary are: Ruth Whitbeck, Meryl Voelzer, Robert Brown, Dorothy Thomas, Kurt Maier, and Charles Noble. Those named for the post of treasurer are: George Smith, Mildred Queern, Betty Illmer, Irene Davis, William Boyce, and Mabel Jones.

SIDE-LINE SQUINTS

Ithaca crosses the Normal goal line for the first time this season. The Red and White played a whale of a game—well, it was just two good football machines fighting to a draw.

A damper was put on the whole team when "Milt" Latimer was carried out with a badly injured ankle. Those twisting exciting runs of his mean a lot to the team.

"Straw" Streubing got it "in the neck" on one of the plays. In the last half of the game he "took it" again but you can't keep a good man down.

It was one sweet sight to see that pair of guards walk through the Ithaca line and nail those backs before they barely got going. Nice going, Ross and Hall.

And did you ever see so many folks all congregated in one place? I mean in Cortland. Looks as if the team was getting important to draw such a crowd. Maybe we'll have a nice, big stadium in a few years to accommodate the frenzied fans.

Seems as though the cheering was sorta' weak for such a crowd. Maybe they were breathless at the spectacle of the battle on the gridiron—but let's hear some noise. That is, noise at our next home game.

Next Saturday the team takes on a new-comer to the football schedule. Here's hoping they bring home the bacon.

Bill Joyce's Column in the
Co-No Press - Cortland.

South Buffalo Italians And Slade's Cazzies Play to Tie

Sunday at Oriole field the South Buffalo Italians held Slade's Cazzies to a scoreless tie.

Brilliant off tackle smashes by C. H. A. Mertz, Maude, and Cotton, put the ball in scoring position twice, but the Italians lacked the punch to put it over. Rist and McCann played the line well, while Sullivan Class and Blackhall played best for Cazzies.

S. B. I.	CAZZIES
Fredrickson, le.	le. Ryan
F. Ballisteri, lt.	lt. Schmidt
S. Ballisteri, lg.	lg. Blackhall
Rist, c.	c. Dyanhart
Deltz, rg.	rg. Wind
Reeb, rt.	rt. Campbell
Ortland, re.	re. Hennesy
Galza, qb.	qb. Sullivan
Cha, lb.	lb. Class
Mertz, fb.	fb. Conners
Schubee, rh.	rh. Wofhryn

Substitutes (S. B. I.) LoBulgio, Maue, Cotton, Schultz, McCann, Lina, Werner, Savage and Petek; (Cazzies) Mayes, Burner, Lowes, Shanahan.

Cazzie Minims Triumph Over First Wards, 13-6

Sunday at Cazenovia bowl the Cazzie Minims team defeated the First Wards, 13-6. Led by Osborne, Walker and Lorenz, the Cazzies romped to touchdowns in the first and final periods. The Cazzies would like games with Scotts, Erins or Niagara. Call Ab. 2252.

CAZZIES	FIRST WARDS
Coleman, le.	le. Coughlin
Lorenz, lt.	lt. O'Brien
Kirby, lg.	lg. Murphy
Ennis, c.	c. Procton
T. Blair, rg.	rg. O'Neill
E. Burke, rt.	rt. Kull
Lawrence, re.	re. Sullivan
T. Burke, qb.	qb. Ellis
McCarthy, fb.	fb. Crotty
Walker, rhb.	rhb. Corto
Osborne, lhb.	lhb. Cantanaro

Substitutions — Boswick, G. Blair, Mahoney, McMullen, Weatherby, Wayhurst.

It has been brought to our attention that that upright and ambitious South Park Alumnus, Paul Coleman, has been honored by being chosen as representative in the Athletic Club at State Teachers College. Paul was an outstanding figure in baseball at South Park.

South Park's Unbeaten Team Favored to Finish High in Harvard Cp Race



Scoring a win and a tie in its two games to date, South Park is one of the three outstanding high school teams in the Harvard cup race. The Sparks are expected to tie for first place in the standing when they meet Burgard on Friday. Photo at left, Jack Flynn, center and co-captain. Right, Mickey Daly, half-back. Sniederhan, Balstery, Summers, Rey and Ried. Second row, Barry, Lafferty, Dorr, Westphal, Glavin, Cavanaugh, Geary, Jordan, Depford, Hauserman, McMahon, N. Church, Drake, Sullivan and McCarthy.

South Park. 20 Mc Kinley 0
 " " 0 Bennett 0
 " " Burgard



ENTRANCE to State Teachers College opposite Albright Art Gallery. Photo shows the fine type of Colonial architecture which characterizes the building.

73

State Teachers College

Sport Activities At State

75

Men's Fall Sports

Cross-country, Soccer and Golf Are
Planned for Intramural
Program

The fall program for men's sports this year will include cross-country, soccer, and golf. For the present, these sports will be conducted by the Athletic Association on an interclass basis. If this interclass program is successful, cross-country, soccer, and golf will be adopted as regular Varsity sports.

Class numerals are now being considered as a feature of the award system that has been planned for interclass competitors.

Groups desiring to enter competition in the interclass sports will find entry blanks in the College Co-op.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes have already organized cross-country and soccer teams. The Junior and Senior classes have not yet completed their plans for any class teams.

A new branch of the Athletic Association is the Board of Athletic Control. The Board of Athletic Control will act as a clearing house for all athletic problems.

Mr. Coyer announces that applications will be received for manager and assistant manager of basketball and hockey.

Mr. Curtin deserves the appreciation and thanks of the Student Body for his interest and enthusiasm in getting the four-acre athletic field ready for use.

Freshmen Receive Awards at State For Campus Sports

Awards in the form of class numerals for excellence in intramural sports and presentation of medals for the first annual cross-country run were made this morning at an athletic assembly in State Teachers college.

Athletic Director Hubert E. Coyer presented each man to Dr. Harry R. Rockwell, the president, who made the presentations. Freshman Harry Spurr, winner of the cross-country, received a gold medal; Sophomore Russell Hewitt, second, a silver medal, and Sophomore Leo Callahan, third, a bronze medal.

The following freshmen received numerals for winning the intramural championship: Capt. John Milliken, Francis Conrad, Ray Conrad, Philip Laforma, John Reid, Howard Miller, Paul Brucato, Thomas Goodman, Edward Susat, Gordon Reiner, Glenn Service, Allen Ramm, Paul Coleman, Henry Starwila, George Brighton, George Sherrill, Joseph Kerr, Roland Champagne, Joseph Collier, Thomas Joyce.

The following freshmen received cross-country numerals for winning the team championship: Harry Spurr, Howard Kilbury, John Reid, Howard Miller, Francis Conrad.

September 25, 1933

Mr. Paul E. Coleman:

It is with pleasure that we announce to you that Mr. Bruce has been named as your faculty sponsor and adviser. Please go to see him at your earliest convenience in order to establish acquaintance immediately if you have not already done so. Much of the value of the relationship depends upon your effort and your appreciation of this opportunity.

Yours sincerely

Personnel Committee
Catherine E. Reed, Chairman

Wins Cross-Country Race at State Teachers

HARRIER RACE OPENS NEW SPORT PROGRAM

Harry Spurr Wins Intramural
Event Inaugurating Policy
at Teachers College.

The intramural cross-country run, won Wednesday afternoon by Harry Spurr, was the first step in the new athletic program being introduced this fall at State Teachers College by Athletic Director Hubert K. Coyer.

The program is designed to interest at least 80 per cent. of the student body in athletics. It raises the intramural standard but it tends to lower prospects for competition in varsity sports, other than basketball, until the plan is well established.

The entire setup will be carried out by the students themselves, with one being listed as the general intramural manager. Under him will be assistants and each sport will have two or three in command. Besides eliminating coaches and directors, Coyer believes that it will fulfill a part of the college education plan in that it will train students in carrying out student activity programs in any branch of athletics.

In the fall, soccer, cross-country, golf, softball, ping-pong, horseshoes, tennis and swimming are on the intramural program with basketball, swimming, indoor track, ping-pong, foul-shooting, softball, boxing and wrestling on the winter card. For the spring are softball, track, tennis, ping-pong, swimming, horseshoes and golf.

The managerial plan, with student leaders, is a matter of necessity at State Teachers owing to the limited appropriation for athletics and the obligation today of training every prospective teacher in the line of carrying out an athletic program or directing athletic activities.

Special competition, other than those listed on the managerial plan, are also on the program to stimulate interest. For instance, besides the cross-country run held Wednesday, there will be a football punting contest, a 1-mile run and a broad jump. Medals suitably engraved will be offered for each of these competitions and those who intend to compete have been in training for some time.

In the winter there will be a 100-yard swim, a rope climb, a hand-stand contest, a hand-spring and a fence vault and, in the springtime, a high jump, 105-yard dash, 120-yard low hurdles, the shot put, the baseball throw and the javelin throw will be held to determine who's who in the college.

Coyer expects that the plan will not only develop good athletic leaders in the teaching corps of the future but that it will build up material for varsity sports so that, when the necessary appropriations are forthcoming, State Teachers will be able to start out from scratch.



Spurr is shown sprinting to the finish line as he led home the field in the first annual cross-country run, held yesterday afternoon by State Teachers College. Russell Hewitt was second and third. The race started and finished on the campus, the harriers circling Park Lake.

Freshmen Winners in First Annual Cross-country Run

Finishing a hundred yards ahead of his nearest opponent, Harry Spurr, Vocational-Industrial Freshman, won the first annual cross-country run, held over a two-and-a-quarter-mile course around Delaware Park Lake, last Wednesday in the short time of eleven minutes and twelve seconds. Russ Hewitt, Vocational-Industrial Sophomore, placed second and Leo Callaghan third. The Freshman team won the meet, scoring only 27 points, while the Sophomore team finished second with 37 points. No other class teams were represented in the race.

The first five Freshman to cross the line were: Spurr, Miller, Kilbury, Conrad and Ried, who placed first, fourth, sixth, seventh, and ninth, respectively. The Sophomores placed Hewitt, Callaghan, McCartney, Keane and Brese, in second, third, eighth, tenth and fourteenth positions. Leonard Buckton, a Junior, placed fifth.

The first twenty runners to cross the line were, in order: Spurr (F), Hewitt (S), Callaghan (S), Miller (F), Buckton (J), Kilbury (F), Conrad (F), McCartney (S), Ried (F), Keane (S), Milliken (F), Wise (F), Sherrie (F), Brese (S), Reynolds (F), Susat (F), Brighton (F), Champagne (F), Kreinbender (S), and Del Popolo (F).

On you, our love;
On false Lesbia, our curse.

Glimpses

Commit these extracts to memory
and become known as "So-and-So."

the weather.

Many of us would go Mr. Unter-
meyer one better in his statement that
women are one of his favorite sexes.

Special Features of Afternoon Include Assembly, Parade, Addresses and a Soccer Game

Today State Teachers College is to experience a renaissance in dedicatory procedure at the official opening of State's new athletic field this afternoon at 3:00 o'clock.

An extensive program of activities has been prepared for this gala day, under the chairmanship of Harry Hatten, and his staff of committees. The committees assisting in making this an event in State's history are: Publicity, Edward Hall, Alice Greger; band leader, William Henderson; cheer leaders, Arthur Pankow, George McGinnis, George Mann, Norma Caton, Lois Chaddock; program, Doris Palmer, Ralph Eggleston; music, William Henderson; field, William Keane; officials, Thomas Flood; singing, Bernice Helfer.

At 3:00 o'clock today the entire college will assemble in the auditorium and will take seats in the following sections: Freshmen, left side of auditorium; Faculty, center front; Seniors, middle of the center section; Juniors, center rear; soccer teams, cheer leaders and letter men and

sung by the students. Following the songs, the cheer leaders will lead the college in several college cheers.

Immediately after the songs, cheers, a parade, led by the band under the direction of William Henderson, will leave the auditorium through the rear doors, and will march down the north corridor and the north door. Dr. Rockwell will head the parade, followed by faculty. The remaining groups in parade will be arranged in this order: soccer teams; cheer leaders; letter men and women, who are to act as marshals; Seniors, Juniors, Sophomores, and Freshmen.

The line of march will be from north door, around the drive, past front of the School of Practice, preceding to the athletic field, where it will be circled, and then to bleachers, where the seating is designated by signs.

The program on the athletic field will be opened by two dedicatory addresses, the first to be given by Rockwell, the second by Mr. W. Blackburn, graduate manager of the

n Athletic Field

Dedication Ceremonies Will Include
Parade—W. J. Blackburn of
U. B. to Speak

On October 27, State Teachers College will celebrate one of the biggest events of the year, the dedication of the new athletic field. This date has been set aside as Dedication Day and will feature many events.

First on the program will be a parade, beginning at 3:00 P. M., marching in the following order: The student band, Dr. Rockwell, Miss Houston, Mr. Coyer, Mr. Grabau, faculty advisors on athletics; Dean Reed, Dr. Neumann, and president of

FRESHMEN DEFEAT SOPHOMORES

(Continued from Page One)

scored on a penalty kick. After the ball was again put in play, in the center of the field, a series of scrimmages took place. In the closing minutes of the last period the Frosh scored on a passwork play and tied the score at two all.

In the first overtime period of ten minutes, the Frosh, after several minutes of play, scored on another penalty kick but after the centering of the ball in mid-field, the Sophomores rushed the ball completely down the field and scored to again deadlock the count at three all.

Another period of overtime, this of but five minutes duration, seemed to bestow an added vigor on the plays, and a frenzied burst of speed caused more thrills and heart jumps to the spectators than in any other period in the game. Both teams were fighting to prevent the other team from scoring while attempting to score themselves. Finally, with but a couple of minutes to play, the Frosh penetrated the Sophomores' defense and scored after a scrimmage in front of the Sophomore goal.

The Freshman scorers were Starowitz, Cushman, and Millikan who scored twice. The Sophomore scores were all made by Russ Hewitt, inside right for the Sophomore team. Mr. William Massey, who has played professional soccer with the Rochester Ramblers, of Rochester, Scotland, was the referee. Mr. Massey graduated from State in the class of '25.

Freshmen Defeat Sophomores, 4-3 In Dedication Program Feature

At the dedication of the athletic field, Friday, October 27, Dr. Rockwell threw in the soccer ball, which had been presented to him by Dave Sanford, new president of the Athletic Association, starting the Freshman-Sophomore soccer game.

The game opened with a bang on some unsuspecting Frosh's shin, tripping him and giving the Frosh a free kick from just outside the penalty zone. The ball just cleared the top of the net, and was put into play by the Soph goalie.

The Freshmen again rushed the ball into the Soph's territory where, in the penalty zone, an over zealous Soph, in defending his goal, committed a foul. This gave the Frosh a penalty kick, which they used to good advantage, scoring a point for the first goal of the game.

The ball was then centered and a series of outside kicks ensued. The last outside ball brought a fierce attack on the Sophomore's goal, resulting in a penalty kick for the Frosh. In the scrimmage around the goal, the Sophs kicked the ball out, giving the Frosh a corner kick.

The ball was then pushed down into the Frosh end of the field for the first time. The Frosh drove the Sophs back into their own territory, but the Sophs repulsed the Frosh attack which had carried the ball down the entire length of the field. The half ended with another series of outside kicks. The score was Sophomores 0, Frosh 1.

Second Half

The Sophs took the ball from the center of the field into the Frosh territory, making several attacks on the goal. The Freshmen then gained possession of the ball, shifting the battle to the Soph goal. The fight then progressed up and down the field, finally giving the Frosh another penalty kick. A concerted rush on the Soph goal was turned aside, when the Soph goalie snared the penalty kick, and passed to his teammates. The ball was taken down the field by the Sophs and the first Sophomore goal was scored, tying the count at 1-1. After several outside plays and numerous rushes, the Sophomores again

(Continued on Page Four)

TEACHERS CAGE FIVE TO PLAY 14 GAMES

Orange and Black Discontinues Relations With Canisius; Prospects Bright.

Basketball relations between State Teachers college and Canisius have been temporarily discontinued, it was gleaned today from the schedule announced by Hubert E. Coyer, coach and athletic director of the Orange and Black.

The move was prompted by the desire of the athletic board of control to play a schedule entirely of the classification of State Teachers college. Only one former major foe, Niagara, is on the chart. That game will be staged Feb. 14 at Niagara.

Coach Coyer, predicting a bright season, is building his varsity team around four regulars of the year before. Capt. Wesley Ketchum of Great Neck, L. I., at left forward; Tommy Flood, Rochester, at right; Earl Griswold of Dunkirk at center, and Dave Sanford, Buffalo, at right guard.

At the moment, Paul Coleman, who came from South Park high, is the nominee for the left guard berth with Charles Sheridan of Troy running as the first reserve.

Also on the varsity squad are Dominic DeVito, president of the Student association; Bob Hickey, janky center, and Francis Davis, all of whom gained considerable experience on their reserves a year ago.

A strong reserve team also is in the making, Coyer believes, what with Capt. Ralph Eggleston of last season's freshmen, Al Kreinheder, Russ Hewitt, Nelson Upton and Harry Hatton all available.

The freshman material appears promising with Lefty Martin, Charley Orgek, Bob Henderson, Charley Ernst, Paul Millikin and Howie Miller in uniform. The schedule of 14 games follows:

Dec. 2—Alumni, home.
Dec. 6—Ithaca, away.
Dec. 9—Cortland, away.
Dec. 13—Genesee, home.
Jan. 6—Open.
Jan. 13—Brockport, home.
Jan. 19—Mechanics, away.
Jan. 20—Genesee, away.
Feb. 3—Mechanics, home.
Feb. 7—Brockport, away.
Feb. 9—Fredonia, away.
Feb. 14—Niagara, away.
Feb. 17—Oswego, home.
Feb. 24—Fredonia, home.

TEACHERS CAGE QUINTET PLAN ALUMNI CONTEST

The annual varsity-alumni basketball game at State Teachers college will be staged Saturday evening, Dec. 2. An alumni dinner in the college cafeteria will precede the game. Andrew W. Grabau will be master of ceremonies, while Harry W. Rockwell, president of the college, will be the principal speaker.

Reservations for the dinner can be made with Mrs. Pauline Botty, Alumni secretary, Arthur York is general chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements. Others are Mary Rindone, Ina Julia Mead and Ralph Thomas.

Byron Schottin, manager of the alumni squad is counting upon Harry Page, Raymond Frick, Roy Bell, Donald Stark, Harry Abate, James Oring, Frank Murphy, Frank Smith, Frank Bachman, Edward Whittington, Jerome Wilker, Earl Sharrow, William Jackson, Edwin Uhl, Kenneth Clugston and William Schill.

TEACHERS' SCHEDULE

Orange and Black five will play fourteen games this year

Fourteen games are listed on the State Teachers' College basketball schedule, announced yesterday by Hubert E. Coyer, athletic director.

With the exception of the alumni game, opening the season Saturday night, and the Niagara contest on February 14th, the chart is made up entirely of matches with those of normal-school classification. University of Buffalo and Canisius were annual opponents up to one year ago, when it was decided to sever court relations. Neither U. B. nor Canisius was met last season.

Coach Coyer looks forward to a bright season, with four regulars as a nucleus. They are Capt. Wesley Ketchum, left forward; Tommy Flood, right forward; Earl Griswold, center, and Dave Sanford, right guard. Paul Coleman is the likely prospect for the vacant guard position.

The schedule:
December 2d—Alumni, home.
December 6th—Ithaca, away.
December 9th—Cortland, away.
December 13th—Genesee, home.
January 6th—Open.
January 13th—Brockport, home.
January 19th—Mechanics, away.
January 20th—Genesee, away.
February 3d—Mechanics, home.
February 7th—Brockport, away.
February 9th—Fredonia, away.
February 14th—Niagara, away.
February 17th—Oswego, home.
February 24th—Fredonia, home.

n Varsity and Alumni 1 Open Basketball Season

SIDE LIT

Event is Home-coming Celebration for Graduates—Alumni Squad Includes 5 Former Captains—Varsity Team Chosen

On Saturday night, December 2, the Alumni were defeated by the S. T. C. Varsity by a 35-25 score. Approximately 400 were present at the contest. The varsity, rolling off to a slow start against a determined Alumni squad, did not score as well as was expected until the final minutes of the game. The State men did finally find themselves before it was too late and redeemed themselves by running off enough plays to convince the crowd that the team is really good.

—STC—

Winchell was not in town lately when Bernie was hereabouts but rumors are about that Ping Pong is come into its own here. A group of downtown business men have issued a challenge to the college to engage in the gentle art of table tennis.

—STC—

As a result of the Athletic Council meeting held Monday, November 27, State's cheerleading squad, which will be made up of three men and three women, is to be selected on a competitive basis. Jane Persons is in charge of the committee work on the selection of these cheerleaders.

The Council also appointed Gordon Derner as manager of that hard-

COACH OF TEACHERS SEES STRONG TEAM

Coyer Expects Much From Veteran Quintet Opening tomorrow Against Alumni.

State Teachers college opens its basketball season tomorrow evening with what Coach Hubert E. Coyer regards the best Orange and Black team in years.

The quintet faces an all-star alumni combination at 7:30 as the highlight of a homecoming day program in the new campus in North Elmwood avenue.

Only one member of the starting varsity team is new to that role—Paul Coleman, right guard, who has shown very well in practice despite the fact that he is only a freshman and didn't play at South Park high. The other guard berth will be the veteran Dave Sanford.

The scoring power lies in a pair of former guards who were transformed to forwards because of their speed and scoring ability—Capt. Wesley Ketchum, the flaxen-haired young man from Long Island, and Tommy Flood.

Jumping center again will be tall, sn. bespectacled Earl Griswold. The graduates have assembled Jerry Walker, Bill Schill, Ray Pick, Donald Stark, Kenny Clugston and Jack Page give the varsity a tussle.

The basketball season at State Teachers College will open with the annual contest between the Varsity and a team composed of alumni stars. This game will take place on Saturday evening, December 2, and will be preceded by a dinner in the college cafeteria at 6:00 P. M.

The event will take the form of a home-coming celebration for graduates of the college who are engaged in teaching outside of Buffalo and who will be home for the Thanksgiving recess. A brief program of speeches, singing and cheering will follow the dinner. Mr. Grabau will function as master of ceremonies; Dr. Rockwell, president of the college, will extend greetings to the graduates attending, and brief speeches will be made by Miss Inez Parker, president of the Alumni Association, and Mr. Hubert E. Coyer, basketball coach. Joe Tomasine of the class of 1932 will lead the singing and cheers.

Manager Eppie Baldwin has every detail arranged for the game scheduled for that evening at 8 P. M. A preliminary game between the reserves and Frosh will start at 7 P. M. Byron Schottin has brought together the all-star alumni squad composed of: Raymond Fick, Donald Stark, Harry Abate, Edward Whittington, Jerome Wilker, William Schill, Harry Page, Roy Bell, James Oring, Frank Murphy, Frank Smith, Frank Bachman, Earl Sharrow, William Jackson, Edwin Uhl and Kenneth Clugston.

In all probability, the Varsity team will be composed of the following students: Wesley Ketchum, captain; Thomas Flood, Earl Griswold, Dave Sanford, Dominic DeVito, Paul Coleman, Francis Davies, John Sheridan and Robert Hickey. It is interesting to note that the first four students mentioned are veterans from last year's team and that all classes in the college are represented by a member on the team.

It is expected to be an exciting game due to the fact that the alumni have five former captains on their team: Raymond Fick, Donald Stark, Harry Abate, Jerome Wilker and William Schill.

Reservations for the dinner should be made by mail or telephone to Mrs. Pauline Botty, Alumni Secretary, by Wednesday, November 29. The reservation for the dinner carries with it admission to the dance which will follow from ten to twelve.

Arthur York is general chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements. Other members of the committee are: Mary Rindone, Ina Julia Mead and Ralph Thomas.

TEACHERS COLLEGE FIVE PLAYS CORTLAND TONIGHT

Special to the Buffalo Evening News.

CORTLAND, Dec. 9.—Arriving here today, the Buffalo State Teachers quintet immediately set to work to map plans for a comeback at the expense of the Cortland teachers tonight. The Buffalo team opened its season Friday night against the Ithaca Physical Training college and were defeated, 49 to 30. Even in defeat the Orange and Black looked impressive and are rated an even chance for victory tonight.

STATE				ITHACA			
PG	FT	T		PG	FT	T	
Ketchum, rf.	4	2	10	Hickey, rf.	3	2	12
Davis, lf.	2	1	8	Parker, lf.	3	2	8
Griswold, c.	1	1	3	Larkin, lf.	1	0	3
Hickey, rf.	2	0	7	Hawley, rf.	5	1	11
Coleman, rf.	1	1	3	Whitten, rf.	4	1	13
Flood, lf.	1	0	2	Parker, lf.	1	0	4
Sanford, lf.	2	1	5				
Total	12	4	39	Total	21	7	69

CLOSING RALLY TURNS TIDE AS TEACHERS WIN

Earl Griswold leads last-period attack, Orange five defeats Alumni, 36 to 25

By RAY RYAN

Rallying in the last period after a fast alumni team had taken the lead, State Teachers College opened its basketball season on its home floor last night with a 36-25 victory.

Earl Griswold, veterans center, was the individual hero of the night, breaking away for four baskets and a free throw in the last period. Capt. Wes Ketchum threw in five field goals, three of them of the sensational variety, but Griswold's scores came at the opportune moment and decided the issue.

The Orange held a 22-16 advantage at the end of the third period, but the graduates donned their shooting togs and went ahead in pigskin as their tomes found the meshes. Jerry Wilker, Harry Abate and Frankie Smith tied it up and Eddie Whittington counted from quarterback.

Coach Hubert Coyer sent Griswold back in at center at this juncture and he came through with a free throw, missed three more and then scored from under the basket. He made three more successful shots from the floor before the close, with Dave Sanford and Ed Coleman adding three points between them.

The graduates were accurate in their shots for a great part of the game, but fouled persistently in an attempt to stop the Teachers' attack. The college five was off form from the 15-foot mark and lost a good margin there.

STATE				ALUMNI			
PG	FT	T		PG	FT	T	
Ketchum, rf.	5	2	12	Schill, rf.	1	2	4
Flood, lf.	0	0	0	Whittington, lf.	1	0	2
Griswold, c.	4	2	10	Stark, lf.	3	0	6
Hickey, rf.	0	0	0	Clugston, lf.	1	1	3
Coleman, rf.	2	4	8	Wilker, c.	1	0	2
Sanford, lf.	1	4	6	Jackson, rf.	1	0	2
				Uhl, lf.	0	0	0
				Abate, lf.	2	0	4
				Smith, lf.	1	0	2

12 12 36 11 3 25
State Teachers... 9 5 5 14—36
Alumni... 6 3 7 9—25
Referee, Ray Schieferle.

State Varsity Basketball Team Defeats Geneseo Normal, 36-23

Ketcham Scores Twelve Points
to Lead State Tally—Reserves
Victorious in Opening Game
With Score of 28-21

State's reserves blazed the trail for the Varsity by defeating Geneseo 28-21. After picking up the torch, the Varsity flung it in the face of the Geneseo team. The final score read State 36, Geneseo 23.

The Statemen, coming up from the wrong end of the score, gained confidence in each other, a thing which had been missing in the past three games, and began a consistent and brilliant attack on Geneseo's basket. Paul Coleman, starting the march when he began to get in to the ball at every play near the baskets, led the team at every break of the game.

The second half of the game brought out some of the smoothest cooperation, teamwork, and intense fighting by the Coyer-men, that State spectators have had the privilege of seeing in many a moon.

In the first few minutes of this half, Coleman dropped the ball through Geneseo's basket three times. Ketcham, following up this attack, sank one of his uncanny shots after a stiff fight at the Geneseo basket. Hickey then scored on a foul shot. Sanford finished the attack and the quarter by garnering two more points for State as the whistle blew. This left the score 16 to 22 in favor of State.

The last quarter went to Sanford and Ketcham. Ketcham took some of the fight out of Geneseo by sinking the ball with one hand about half a minute after the play began. Dave Sanford then stepped in to bat and scored on three baskets and a foul shot, before Geneseo got back on its toes again. Ketcham brought in four points immediately after a controversy over a called foul. Davies then scored on a foul shot, and, again as the whistle blew, Sanford sank the final basket of the game. Fran Davies, playing a hard, consistent, determined game, had difficulty in finding the basket, but can be credited with a good many "assists."

Lineups:

Buffalo (36)			
	PG.	FT.	TP.
Ketcham, rf	5	2	12
Davies, lf	0	1	1
Hickey, c	1	2	4
Coleman, rg	4	0	8
Sanford, lg	5	1	11
Totals	15	6	36
Geneseo (23)			
	PG.	FT.	TP.
McCaughey, rf	4	4	12
Datcher, lf	2	0	4
Mangefrida, lf	1	1	3
Albanese, lf	0	0	0
Bennett, c	0	0	0
Stewart, rg	1	0	2
Turner, rg	0	0	0
Brewer, lg	1	0	2
Totals	9	5	23

Referee: Vince McNamara.

SPORTS

Teachers Favor

COYER'S STATE FIVE CONQUERS GENESEO

Orange and Black Stage Brilliant Rally to Repel Highly Favored Invaders.

Before a packed gymnasium here Friday night, State Teachers college basketball team defeated Geneseo Normal, 36 to 23, in a rough, fast game that saw the Orange and Black come from behind in sensational fashion to repel the favored invaders.

Led by Capt. Wesley Ketcham, whose brilliant shooting from all angles broke the heart of the Geneseo defense, and a pair of fine guards in Paul Coleman, a freshman, and the veteran Dave Sanford, State overcame a 14-9 lead at halftime, tied the count at 16-all in the first three minutes of the second half and stayed out in front thereafter.

State, with Ketcham tossing in four sensational dunks with one-hand, southpaw flips, laid down a quarter-court barrage that caused consternation in the Geneseo defense. When the Normal man-for-man defense came out to check the set shots of the Orange and Black, Coach Hubert Coyer's men quickly shifted their tactics.

The timely change of attack by State, which saw Coleman and Sanford dribbling through the surprised Geneseo defense for a series of field goals, accounted for the victory.

The game started out as if Geneseo would snow under the locals by a heavy count as Coyer's men didn't score until midway in the first half.

The summary:

STATE			
	PG.	FT.	TP.
Ketcham, lf	5	2	12
Davies, lf	0	1	1
Hickey, c	1	2	4
Coleman, lg	4	0	8
Sanford, rg	5	1	11
Totals	15	6	36
GENESEO			
	PG.	FT.	TP.
McCaughey, lf	4	4	12
Datcher, rf	2	0	4
Mangefrida, lf	1	1	3
Albanese, lf	0	0	0
Bennett, c	0	0	0
Stewart, rg	1	0	2
Turner, rg	0	0	0
Brewer, lg	1	0	2
Totals	9	5	23

Referee: McNamara.

Brockport Normal To Face Teachers' Quintet Saturday

SIDE LINES

"We may point with pride" to the fact that State's varsity basketball team received some mighty fine write-ups in the outside papers after the Geneseo game, December 15, when they took the Geneseo boys, 36 to 23. State's reserves also came through with a good game and defeated the Geneseo reserves.

STC

The State men found their stride after the first quarter of the Geneseo game. Every last man on the team played a game that awoke more than one spectator to the fact that State Teachers College's basketball prospects are mighty "rosy."

STC

Frank Shernau and his staff of ushers, another of this year's innovations, did a good job in finding seats for everyone at the Geneseo game. Much of their effort was wasted, however, because the team kept the spectators on their feet during much of the game.

STC

In the second quarter Tom Flood saw the ball go by his seat and, in his excitement, started after it. Most of the other spectators were right out on the floor in spirit, and will be for the remainder of the schedule.

STC

Things student-teachers (co-eds particularly) say which cause them to lose their professional attitude at basketball games:

"Aw, nuts!"
"Kill the referee!"
"Sink it, Wes, sink it—ah!"
"Attaboy, Coleman, ol'kid, ol'kid, ol'kid."
"If they gets in your way again, Fran, go thru 'em instead of over 'em."

"Whaddayameana foul, you big mug?"
"What're you doing on the floor, Bob, playing marbles?"
"Oooh, look at that handsome brute on Geneseo's team!"
Etc., ad infinitum.

STC

Doris Palmer deserves more than a few orchids for so artistically decorating the trophy case near Dean Reed's office with a display of various athletic awards and cups.

STC

The recreational room in the Vocational Building is even more abuzz and abustle, since more ping pong tables and a novel dart-throwing baseball game have been added by Mr. Coyer. This new equipment, purchased from the intra-mural fund, has brought about stiffer competition than ever before. Take a peek in some day and you'll stay to join in or watch the sport.

TEACHERS QUINTET FACING HARD GAME

Renews Workouts for
Sport Normal Tilt on

TEACHERS BOW BROCKPORT FAST GAME

In closing half gives visi-
32 to 31 victory over
Orange five

By RAY RYAN

Brockport scored its second season victory of the season on a floor last night, defeating teachers, 32-31, in a hard-fought game. The visitors by had won over Canisius in a overtime contest.

Orange and Black, led in a play by Paul Coleman and Davies, was out in front, until the third period, when Coleman, who faked the defense frantic in the first to get State off fast, out-apt, Jimmy Sunseri, shining the visitors' attack.

A forward who has a highly-pivot shot, got under way half and was a principal in Brockport tied the score before taking the lead at Sunseri's free throw. His in the closing minutes visitors a three-point advantage but Davies broke through break, to cut that margin Brockport from the ball at taking advantage of a zone which left the ball-handlers in midcourt.

rt reserves defeated their rivals, 23-10, in the prelim-

BROCKPORT STATE TEACHERS			
	PG.	FT.	TP.
1 3 5 Ketcham, rf	3	2	8
7 2 16 Davies, lf	4	2	10
1 0 2 Hickey, c	2	1	5
0 0 0 Sanford, rg	0	1	1
2 1 5 Coleman, lg	2	3	7
2 0 4			
13 6 32 Totals	11	9	31
ort	6	8	11
Teachers	9	9	8
John Swannie, umpire, Ray			

TEACHERS ARE READY FOR BROCKPORT TEAM

Buffalo Cagers Regain Confidence as Game With Old Foe Nears.

With two hard scrimmages having brought a return to form, State Teachers college basketball team faced the annual game against Brockport Normal here Saturday evening with confidence and determination.

Paul Coleman, star freshman guard, and the veteran Dave Sanford,

Brockport Defeats State In Close Contest, 32-31

Saturday evening the Brockport basketball contingent triumphed over the State Varsity by virtue of a 32-31 score. The State reserve squad also were defeated by a hard playing, more experienced Brockport reserve team.

The game, starting with the snap and verve that bespeaks a confident team, saw 4 points on State's side of the blackboard before Brockport gained possession of the ball.

Brockport finally got the sphere and after several hard, prolonged, yet well-repulsed attacks, almost evened the score. At the first quarter Buffalo, however, retained that small lead, the score being 9-6.

At the end of the half Buffalo had still retained the lead. The State boys had turned all their free shots to good account and had seized every opportunity to ring the ball. The half ended with the score 18-16 in favor of State.

The third quarter gave the Brockport boys their first lead during the entire game.

By capitalizing on every slip of the Statemen, the visitors gained a one point lead, leaving the score at the end of the third quarter 27-26.

The fourth quarter was made rather uneventful by the time-killing of the Brockport quintet.

Adding 5 more points to both scores during this last quarter the score at the end of the game was 32-31 in favor of Brockport.

CANISIUS FIVE LOOMS AS BEST IN DISTRICT

Victory Over St. Bona Stamps Seelbach's Team Outstanding; U. B. to Play Alfred.

Canisius college today had two spikes driven deep into their claim for the Western New York basketball championship.

The Griffins wound up the home season Saturday night, defeating undefeated St. Bonaventure, 35 to 19, as Capt. Johnny Rybak tallied 23 points. He now has a total of 83 points for five games.

Equally important in the victory was Chuck Padale, who blanked Roy Saporito, Bona star and who tossed in eight points himself. Canisius has now defeated both Niagara and Bona, Little Three rivals.

Coach Albie Seelbach's well-trained team will meet Fredonia there, Feb. 13, and then start on a road trip the following Monday against Mt. St. Mary's, Georgetown, Fordham, St. Peter's and John Marshall. The following Sunday games at Niagara and St. Bonaventure.

University of Buffalo will resume action after the mid-year examinations against Alfred here Saturday night.

Coach Hubert E. Coyer's State Teachers college team, triumphant over Rochester Mechanics, 25 to 23, Saturday evening, will go to Brockport Wednesday night and Fredonia, Friday, to meet their Normal School rivals.

Niagara plays St. Lawrence at Canton on Friday.

CANISIUS		ST. BONA	
Pg.Ft.T.		Pg.Ft.T.	
Rybak rf	2 5 23	Saporito rf	0 0 0
DePirro	0 0 0	Colligan	0 0 0
Hillgas lf	1 0 7	Faust lf	1 0 2
Kelly	0 0 0	McGonigle	1 0 2
Clary c	0 0 0	Painton	0 0 0
MacPhail rg	1 0 2	Lee c	0 1 1
Zendenich	0 0 0	McCarthy	0 0 0
Dodie	0 0 0	Mottola rg	0 0 0
Delabont	0 0 0	Zayachek	3 3 9
Padale lg	3 2 8	Alexis lg	2 1 5
Mustich	0 0 0		
Totals	14 7 35	Totals	7 3 19
Referee, John Swannie; umpire, Duke Michm.			

STATE TEACHERS		MECHANICS	
Pg.Ft.T.		Pg.Ft.T.	
Ketchum rf	1 2 4	Whitney's rf	3 0 6
Davies lf	2 0 4	Ackeroyd lf	1 1 3
Hickey c	2 0 4	Roy c	2 0 4
Coleman rg	1 2 4	Higler rg	2 0 4
Sanford lg	3 3 9	Sitterlee lg	3 0 6
Totals	9 7 25	Totals	11 1 23
Referee, Art Powell.			

STATE TEACHERS WIN

Sanford's free throws after whistle beat Mechanics

Dave Sanford's pair of free throws after the final whistle gave State Teachers their fifth victory of the basketball season last night on their home floor, a 25-23 triumph over Mechanics Institute of Rochester. The visitors had rallied to tie in the last quarter and Sanford was fouled by Ackeroyd as he essayed a shot just as the official time ended.

The Rochester team, boasting four six-footers, gave the Orange and Black a nip-and-tuck fight through the game, but consistent scoring, with Sanford setting the pace, brought the Buffalo team home in front.

In other preliminaries of the four-game program, Mechanics Reserves defeated their State rivals, 18-17, and Nichols Third won over the School of Practice, 16-12.

STATE TEACHERS		MECHANICS	
Pg.Ft.T.		Pg.Ft.T.	
Ketchum rf	1 2 4	Whitney's rf	3 0 6
Davies lf	2 0 4	Ackeroyd lf	1 1 3
Hickey c	2 0 4	Roy c	2 0 4
Coleman rg	1 2 4	Higler rg	2 0 4
Sanford lg	3 3 9	Sitterlee lg	3 0 6
Totals	9 7 25	Totals	11 1 23
Referee, Art Powell.			

Nichols Prep School Cagers Beat State Teachers Frosh

Rolling up an 18-9 advantage in the first two periods, the Nichols Prep School basketball team last night defeated State Teachers' College Freshman team, 33-28, on the latter's court. Sullivan and Nichols starred for the victors, scoring ten points each.

NICHOLS		FROSH	
Pg.Ft.T.		Pg.Ft.T.	
Nichols rf	4 2 10	Orgek rf	1 1 3
Buckley rf	0 0 0	Martin lf	2 0 4
Deuel lf	2 2 4	Miller lf	1 0 2
Sullivan c	3 4 10	Milliken c	2 2 6
M'Donnell rg	1 4 6	Hender'n rg	3 0 6
Wright lg	1 1 3	Ernst lg	1 0 2
Dorrington lg	0 0 0	Raymond lg	2 1 5
Totals	11 13 35	Totals	12 4 28
Nichols ... 4 14 8		Frosh ... 3 4 11	
Referee, Flood.			

SQUAD PLAYS OUT-OF-TOWN

Will Meet Two Rival Teams—Close Victory

College basketball their uniforms and Scajagada today Mechanics Institute and the Genesee quintet at Genesee on lay nights.

Institute team, to pre-game in the strongest teams ever had, is fully the State squad was defeated by December 15, held a single point victory. Genesee squad is avenge the defeat

Hickey, Coleman, Sheridan, Orgek, Pitt will take the players. Hatten, Anderson, Milliken, Hubbard are the serve squad that with Hedden, au, who will take al duties.

STATE VS. MECHANICS

Three preliminaries scheduled for teachers' games

Athletic Director E. State Teachers College will meet the Rochester tonight in a feature o'clock that will be preliminary games innasium. The open the School of Practice Junior team is sched State Frosh will oppo sity at 7:30, with S gaging the Mechanics prelude to the varsity

The State quintet d at Rochester earlier the one-sided score of Flower City team, v lineup intact, will be Coyer expects to start bination of Ketchum vards, Hickey at cen and Sanford at guard

State Teachers e busy over 100 week games on the road Rochester Mechan and then Genesee night.

The Orange and fought battle to the Normal five here S 31. Paul Coleman i wholed the total played fine ball f Coyer's team while vaders with 16 po

Following tonight's game, State will prepare for the first game of the annual home and home series against Fredonia Normal there on Feb. 9. On the 14th, the Orange and Black opoes Niagara on the latter's court. Oswego Normal will come here on Feb. 17 while the game with Fredonia on Feb. 24 will close the campaign.

The newly organized State band, under the direction of Bill Henderson, will furnish music during the game. The starting line-ups:

STATE		MECHANICS	
Pg.Ft.T.		Pg.Ft.T.	
Ackeroyd rf	1 2 4	Ketchum rf	4 4
Sitterlee lf	2 0 4	Davies lf	2 0 4
Roy c	2 0 4	Hickey c	2 0 4
Coleman rg	1 2 4	Higler rg	2 0 4
Sanford lg	3 3 9	Sitterlee lg	3 0 6
Wilton lg	0 0 0		

LOCKER LORE

S. N. A. E. D.

We Have Come to the Conclusion

That a basketball game is a series of physical exercises performed by two groups of five agile men, the purpose of the game being to put a cornered football into a fish net hung in the shape of a waste-paper basket. In attendance at these games we have a large group of spectators commonly referred to as "rooters." A blanket tax ticket or a small sum of money, gives said "rooters" the privilege of calling members of the home team, otherwise unknown to aforementioned rooters, by their first names. During the last half it is even permissible for rooters to address members of the team by nicknames (although may we mention herein that Wes Ketchum dislikes being hailed as "George").

Members of the visiting team are usually mentioned as "Big Punk," "Mutt," "Nit-Wit," "Cheese," or any other such term. The referee is sometimes referred to as the sixth member of either team, according to the score.

While the ten team members and the "ref" are bouncing, sliding, or tip-toe running (a K-P. expression) up and down the floor, the duty of the spectators is to call out various bits of advice. For example: "Watch that corner," "Shoot," "Cut it out, Wes," "Sink it, boy," "Take it easy," "Get to work," "Dirty Hickey," etc. Remarks addressed to the referee are usually questioning, such as, "Who's paying you?", "What team are you on?", "Why don't cha call 'em as they're played?", etc.

Between halves there is a demonstration by George Mann of the effect on complexion of jumping and yelling. Being an entertainer of high esteem, the rooters keep yelling for more demonstrations from Gawg. (This is called cheering.) He usually obliges by doing a split in mid-air.

Then up strikes the band, with a promise from President Henderson after each game that "next week we'll have some school songs."

We have come to the conclusion that a basketball game is a demonstration of student enthusiasm, supplemented by some of the fellows running around in a cage.

Which brings us to the mysteries of the game—First, why don't they use the cage down in the basement industrial arts shop as long as there isn't one in the gym yet? And, second, Why are all basketball players so crazy about fish? They always stop playing right in the middle of the game whenever that fishman blows his horn!

—L. L.—

TEACHER QUINTET SEEKS FOURTH WIN

Varsity Game Here Tonight Tops Program of Four Contests.

With his squad in excellent condition, Coach Hubert E. Coyer will send State Teachers college basketball team in quest of its fourth victory of the season here this evening against Rochester Mechanics.

The game is the feature of a four-game program on the state court and is scheduled for 8:30 o'clock. In the opener, the School of Practice will face Nichols Juniors at 6:30 o'clock. State Freshmen oppose Nichols Varsity at 7:30 o'clock and the Reserve teams of State and Mechanics clash at 8:30.

Coyer expects the State offense to display its highest power of the season against the Flower City five. State won the opening game against Mechanics, 43 to 26, but since that time, reports from Rochester indicate the invaders have been strengthened considerably.

Following tonight's game, State will prepare for the first game of the annual home and home series against Fredonia Normal there on Feb. 9. On the 14th, the Orange and Black opoes Niagara on the latter's court. Oswego Normal will come here on Feb. 17 while the game with Fredonia on Feb. 24 will close the campaign.

The newly organized State band, under the direction of Bill Henderson, will furnish music during the game. The starting line-ups:

STATE		MECHANICS	
Pg.Ft.T.		Pg.Ft.T.	
Ackeroyd rf	1 2 4	Ketchum rf	4 4
Sitterlee lf	2 0 4	Davies lf	2 0 4
Roy c	2 0 4	Hickey c	2 0 4
Coleman rg	1 2 4	Higler rg	2 0 4
Sanford lg	3 3 9	Sitterlee lg	3 0 6
Wilton lg	0 0 0		

State Teachers Run Wild To Beat Mechanics, 43-26

Special to Courier-Express
Rochester, Jan. 19.—The Buffalo State Teachers ran riot here tonight against a stubborn Mechanics Institute quintet, romping to victory 43 to 26. The Windy City invaders had the edge from the start and at half time were out in front, 19 to 12. The home forces tried hard to stem the tide of Buffalo baskets in the second half to no avail.

Ketchum and Sanford, with sixteen points each, were the big guns for the visitors. Hickey at center contributed seven points.

MECHANICS		BUFFALO STATE	
Pg.Ft.T.		Pg.Ft.T.	
Ackeroyd rf	1 1 3	Ketch'm rf	7 2 16
Brasley rf	2 0 4	Davies lf	1 0 2
Sitterlee lf	3 1 7	Hickey c	3 1 7
Parker lf	0 0 0	Coleman rg	1 0 2
Roy c	1 0 2	Sanford lg	7 2 16
Lux rg	1 0 2	Devito lg	0 0 0
Wilton rg	1 1 3		
Higler lg	0 0 0		
Terb'aka lg	0 0 0		
Totals	9 8 26	Totals	19 5 43
Score at half time—Buffalo, 19; Mechanics, 12.			
Referee, Carroll.			

State Basketball Players Show Fine Scoring Record

State's first game of the new year on Saturday promises to be as exciting as the previous ones. According to the scoring records of both teams, Brockport has the edge over State. Nevertheless, State's cagers up to the present time have established a fine record.

Captain Wes Ketcham leads the Varsity team in the scoring column, it was learned Wednesday, when a complete scoring record of the team was given to The Record. Ketcham has scored 36 points.

Ketcham, whose average number of points per game is 9, has scored 15 field goals and 6 foul shots in the four games. Dave Sanford is next in line with 10 field goals and 9 free throws, for a total of 29 points. Paul Coleman, the only Freshman on the Varsity, is third with 22 points.

The figures reveal, after several minutes of calculation, that the Varsity has averaged 30½ points per game, while the opponents have averaged slightly better than 32 points per game.

The team has a complete foul shooting average of .467. The opponents' average is .516. The complete scoring of the team is:

Player	G.	FG.	FT.	FW.	TP.
Ketcham	4	15	8	6	36
Sanford	4	10	17	9	29
Coleman	4	7	17	8	22
Griswold	3	6	16	6	18
Davies	3	3	8	3	9
Hickey	4	2	4	2	6
Flood	2	1	2	0	2
DiVito	1	0	0	0	0
Sheridan	1	0	0	0	0
Orzek	1	0	1	0	0
Total	44	73	124	122	

State Teachers is seven points behind the opponents in the number of points scored this year, while Brockport is leading its opponents by 47 points, comparative scores of the two schools' basketball quintets show.

State	25	Albany	25
State	20	Ithaca	49
State	20	Cortland	22
State	26	Genesee	23
Total	122	Total	129
Brockport	66	Rochester Coll.	18
Brockport	20	Canisius	27
Brockport	36	Genesee	35
Brockport	22	Cortland	24
Brockport	18	Oswego	31
Total	182	Total	135

There had been a motor accident. The driver climbed out angrily and went up to the man whom he thought was the other driver. He said: "Hey, you! Where's your tail light?" The innocent bystander looked at him with amazement and said, "What do you think I am—a bloomin' lightning bug?"—Teacher's College Herald.

Coyer's State Five Uncovers 2 Stars In Hickey, Coleman

State Teachers' college basketball team, heralded as the best team that has worn the Orange for at least six seasons, will not swing into action again until Jan. 6 against the strong Brockport Normal five here.

Coach Hubert Coyer plans to hold several practice sessions during the holidays to keep the squad in trim and has requested his men to take long walks daily and to visit gymnasiums as often as possible for shooting practice.

Faced with the problem of replacing the veteran Earl Griswold at the center position, Coach Coyer has brought Sophomore Bill Hickey along rapidly, and the big fellow gave a fine performance in the impressive victory over Genesee Normal.

Coyer has also uncovered one of the best freshman guards seen on a State gymnasium in many seasons in young Paul Coleman of South Park, the former American Legion Junior baseball star.

Coleman and Hickey promise to make the season a brilliant one for State if they keep improving in the manner they have for the last three weeks.

FROSH LOSE TO ST. MARY'S

More Experienced Team Outplays State—Score is 38-17

Running up against a stronger and more experienced squad, the State Teachers Frosh quintet lost to the Saint Mary's High school basketball squad in the Cataract City, Monday. The score was 38-17.

Starting strong, the Frosh battled on even terms throughout the first period, but tired quickly, to trail 18-9 at the half time rest. The Saints continued a scoring spree, started late in the second period, in the third quarter and outscored the Frosh 12 to 2. The Frosh rallied in the last period but were again outpointed 8 to 6. Summary:

Frosh (17)	(38) Saint Mary's
Orzek, rf. 4	3, rf. D'Anna
Martin, lf. 1	8, rf. Doyle
Starowicz, lf. 1	4, lf. Saunders
Milliken, c. 6	6, J. Mazzei
Henderson, rf. 2	6, c. Winger
Krust, lf. 3	4, c. Engstrom
Miller, lf. 1	rr. A. Mazzei
	4, rf. Nansoly
	9, lf. Sarkisian
	12, Koelle

Referee: Benthall.

State Wins Twice

Varsity Conquers Fredonia in Close Game, Score 34-31—Reserves Win, 31-19

Friday evening the State basketball squad journeyed to Fredonia and returned with a 34-31 victory for the Varsity and a 31-19 win by the Reserves.

During the first few minutes of Varsity play both teams played a very cautious game. Sanford and Davies, however, soon worked through the Fredonia defense and accounted for two baskets in quick succession. This started State off on what was to be one of the toughest and best played games of the season.

Immediately following this successful attack on Fredonia's basket, pass after pass was intercepted by both teams, causing the action to flash from one end of the court to the other. Although the Varsity was playing a super brand of basketball under Ketcham's leadership, they were handicapped by a hexagonal court and an overhanging balcony, both almost proving State's undoing many times before they became fully accustomed to them. Towards the end of the second quarter the score stood 20-12 in favor of Fredonia. Hickey went out, Davies moved into center position and Raiman took over Davies' job.

The revised team again went to work, playing in the same smooth, machine-precision manner. At the half, the score had rocketed up to 29-17 as a result of the excellent play of Ketcham and Coleman.

The third quarter opened at the same dizzy pace, Ketcham making a "sweet" basket, and Sanford capitalizing on a foul shot, bringing the score to 20.

Raiman, sinking a basket and a foul shot, brought the score to 27 all, at the beginning of the last quarter.

The score board showed two minutes of play remaining and the score 27 all. Fredonia sank a shot. State sank a shot. The board flashed one minute of play and a tie score.

Davies made a foul shot, giving State a dubious one point lead. With one eye on the time and the other on the court, the spectators saw a shot by Ketcham snap the basket with a beautiful whish and saw the scoreboard click "no minutes to play," Fredonia 31, State 34. Too pent-up to cheer and too hoarse to do so if they wanted to, the audience was silent for a brief second before releasing an ovation to both victor and vanquished.

State Comes Back To Down Fredonia In Final Quarter

With every indication that this will be their most successful season in years, the basketballers of State Teachers college returned home this morning from their 34-31 victory at Fredonia Normal. It was only after a stiff battle that State gained the decision Friday night over its traditional rival inasmuch as Fredonia led for three quarters. Capt. Wes Ketcham and Davies paced State with ten points apiece while Anderson of Fredonia led the whole field with 12.

A shift in the lineup for the second half showed a vastly improved State team. Coach Hube Coyer derrickd Bill Hickey at center and moved Frank Davies to the pivot. Paul Coleman from guard to forward and Stanley Raiman, a youngster from the Reserves, to guard.

The switch gave State its strongest combination of the season and indicates that the Orange and Black should give Niagara a hard battle Wednesday evening at Niagara.

STATE TEACHERS	FREDONIA NORMAL
PG. FT. T.	PG. FT. T.
Ketcham, rf. 5 8 18	R. Lane, rf. 4 1 8
Davies, lf. 4 2 10	Rich, lf. 2 1 5
Hickey, c. 9 3 9	E. Lane, c. 8 9 9
Coleman, rf. 1 2 4	Hampson, rf. 2 1 5
Sanford, lf. 3 1 7	Anderson, lf. 6 0 12
Raiman, lf. 1 1 2	
Total 14 6 34	Total 14 3 31
Referee, Wick.	

STATE IS FAVORED TO DEFEAT FREDONIA

Buffalo Team Renews Cage Feud on Normal Floor Tonight.

Rivals of long standing clash this evening in Fredonia when the strongest State Teachers college basketball team in several seasons meets Fredonia Normal in the first game of the annual series.

Coach Hubert E. Coyer's Orange and Black quintet will be slightly favored. State's record to date, while not impressive in the matter of wins and losses, shows that Capt. Wesley Ketcham's five is much superior to last year's combination which rolled up a heavy score against Fredonia. State has the advantage in experience and has been through a much harder schedule.

With Anderson and Rich back in the lineup, Fredonia will be at full strength. Either Hampson or Rich will be at forward alongside of R. Lane. Hartlieb and Anderson will start at guards with E. Lane at center.

Coach Schaefer has brought Fredonia along in fine style this season, and he believes the team will be at its peak against State.

FREDONIA MEETS STATE TOMORROW

Teachers Confident of Victory Despite Setback at Hands of Brockport Quintet.

The State Teachers college basketball team looked forward today with confidence to the opening game of the annual series against Fredonia Normal Friday evening on the latter's court.

With Francis Davies leading the attack with eight points, State offered a brilliant display against the strong Brockport Normal School five Wednesday evening on the latter's floor but lost in the last few minutes, 25 to 23. State led at halftime, 12 to 9.

It was another hard game for the locals to lose. A few weeks ago they outplayed Brockport most of the way in the first game of the series here, only to lose by one point in the last minute.

Retrospect

What a game! And what a team! Friday night you should have seen Those five stars—for did they shine! We were cheering all the time. Sanford played a dandy game, and Coleman got his share of fame. Hickey at center was real good, Davies guarded as he should. And of course you sure can guess, Ketcham was good—just ask Wes!

—L. L.

I Know All the Answers

Student Teacher No. 1: If you had a board 12" x 12" x 1" what would you have?

Ditto No. 2: One board foot and

Niagara's Home Court Streak

State Defeats Alfred Aggies— Niagara Triumphs Over State

State's cage team broke even during the past week end. They journeyed to Niagara University on Saint Valentines Day and bowed to the purple five, 43 to 23. Saturday night the team defeated the Alfred Aggies, 57 to 24.

During the early part of play, Niagara was puzzled by State's zone defense, but finally managed to break through and take the lead, never to be passed. At half time, Niagara led by a score of 21 to 9. From then on Niagara played easy and allowed the regulars to rest. In all, nine men saw action for Niagara. Captain Flynn led the field with 16 points, while Raiman led the Orange and Black with seven points. In the preliminary game a strong Niagara Frosh team defeated State's Reserves, 31 to 12.

Saturday night on the home court State raced away to a 57-26 victory over Alfred Aggies, who journeyed to Buffalo after word was received that Oswego's team was quarantined.

State opened the scoring attack in the early minutes of play and kept the lead from then on. Dave Sanford led the scoring with 17 points, while Fran Davies followed with 12. Hartley, the Aggies lanky center, led his team mates with seven points.

In a fast-moving preliminary game, the Reserve team bowed to the Frosh team by a one-point margin, 23 to 22.

Purple Is Hit By Loss of 2 Star Passers

Hogan and Feeney Unable to Start To- night for Eagles, Undeclared in 27 Straight on Ridge.

STRENGTHENED by the addition of Harry Hatton and Stanley Raiman, who won their way to the varsity after a brilliant showing on the Reserves, State Teachers college basketball team will invade Mont-eagle Ridge this evening to meet Niagara. The game is scheduled for 8:30 o'clock.

Crippled by the loss of two brilliant guards, Red Hogan and Bill Feeney, Niagara will be hard pressed to maintain its winning record at home, which has mounted to 27 straight. The Purple Eagles are favored to down the Orange and Black, but the game should prove to be much more of a battle than Niagara anticipated.

Coach Hubert E. Coyer of State said today that his squad was in excellent condition, and that "although no one concedes us a chance, I believe that we may take over Niagara." He is basing his optimism on the hope that Raiman will fulfill all expectations at guard and that Hatton will prove an able relief for Bill Hickey at center.

State likely will open up with Capt. Wesley Ketcham and Frank Davies at forwards. Here is a good combination. Ketcham, erratic but brilliant, can turn the tide if he has an "evening on," when he tosses deuces from such crazy angles that there is no defense. Davies is steady and effective and can be used at center.

Dave Sanford, former captain, will start at guard with either Paul Coleman, rangy freshman star, or Raiman, who played so well in the triumph over Fredonia last week, at the other post. Coleman can be shifted to forward and Davies to center if Coyer desires to concentrate his scoring punch.

Pete Reed will jump center for Niagara with Capt. Gus Flynn and Jack Formosa at forwards and Frank Kentak and Jim Sheridan at guards. This combination will strive to break a three-game losing streak.

The Reserve teams of State and Niagara will meet in the preliminary at 7:30 o'clock.

TEACHERS WILL PLAY AGRICULTURAL FIVE

Team From Alfred University
Is Substituted for Oswego
Tomorrow Night.

State Teachers college basketball team will return to the home court tomorrow evening to meet the Agricultural school five of Alfred university. The game is scheduled for 8:30 o'clock.

The Orange and Black varsity was scheduled to play Oswego Normal, but this game has been postponed until March 3, as a result of a threat of a scarlet fever epidemic in the Oswego ranks.

On receipt of a telegram from Oswego Wednesday afternoon, Hubert E. Coyer, director of athletics and basketball coach, kept the wires hot until he succeeded in booking the Alfred Aggies.

Little is known of the strength of the downstate five but Coyer has reports to the effect that the Aggies compare favorably with the Alfred varsity team, which has defeated Niagara and University of Buffalo.

STATE CONFIDENT OF CAGE VICTORY

Ketcham in Good Condition
for Game With Aggies
Tonight.

A rejuvenated State Teachers college basketball team, well flanked with reserves for the first time this season, will be welcomed back to the home court this evening. The Orange and Black quintet meets the Alfred Aggies at 8:30 o'clock.

Coach Hubert E. Coyer is confident that State's harrowing defeat at the hands of Niagara did not lower the spirits of the squad but rather served the purpose of priming them for a strong finish down the remainder of the schedule.

One of the factors in the disappointing showing against Niagara was due to Capt. Wesley Ketcham. He didn't feel quite right when the game started and played so poorly that Coyer had to pull him out. It was discovered the State captain was suffering from an attack of indigestion.

The battle was beyond retrieve at that point as Niagara swept out in front by a wide margin. Ketcham's loss had a two-fold reaction. For three years he had been a high scorer against Niagara, and his mates expected that he would again have another big night against the Purple. It was a blow to their hopes to see him fade from the picture.

Capt. Ketcham is again in tip top shape for this evening's engagement, and will start at forward with Frank Davies as his running mate. Bob Hickey will start at center, with Paul Coleman and Dave Sanford at guards.

Paul Munich and Stanley Raiman, cogs in the Lackawanna high machine that carried the Steel City to three straight championships in the A division of the Southern Erie County league, being undefeated the last two seasons, are making strong bids to break into the Varsity combination.

That is one of the reasons why the regulars will have to travel at top speed against the Aggies. Munich will see action at forward and Raiman will go to guard.

STATE TEACHERS WIN

Orange and Black five defeats
Alfred Aggies, 57-26

State Teachers College ran up its highest score of the season last night on its home floor, defeating Alfred Aggies, 57 to 26. The Orange and Black took the lead at the outset and never was heading, holding a 22-12 advantage at the half.

Dave Sanford, with seventeen points, and Fran Davies, with six baskets, were high scorers, while Captain Wes Ketcham played a heady floor game and passed for several of his mates' successful shots.

TEACHERS			ALFRED A.		
	Pt	T		Pt	T
Ketcham, rf	2	1	Lyon, rf	1	1
Munich	0	0	Levin	0	0
Davies, lf	6	0	Lorson, lf	2	0
Milken	1	0	Hartley, c	3	1
Hickey, c	3	2	Hodge, rg	1	0
Coleman, rg	4	1	Newton	2	0
DeVito	0	0	Buttton, lg	2	2
Sanford, lg	7	3			
Raiman	2	0			
Totals	25	7	Totals	11	4
Referee, Vince McNamara.					

KETCHUM KINGPIN

State Defeats Fredonia Normal After Two Over-time Sessions

Battling before a record crowd of over 800 fans, with a large number turned away, State's cage team displayed top form in turning back Fredonia Normal School's strong team, in the College Gym, Saturday, by a score of 42-38. The contest was carried into two overtime periods before the Orange and Black could claim the victory. The game, which was the longest league game of the season, marked the second time Fredonia has fallen before State's attack. The first State victory occurred at Fredonia on February 9, to the tune of 34-31.

First Quarter

The game opened with both teams playing cautious basketball. However, before the first quarter ended the teams were traveling at top speed. Sanford opened the attack for State with a field goal in the early minutes of play. Hickey followed shortly with another two-pointer, making the score 4-0 before Fredonia could get settled. Then Sampson and Hartlieb came back with a field apiece, tying the score, and Gloss, lanky center, immediately put his team ahead, 5-4, by virtue of a free throw. Hartlieb, with two free throws in succession, shortly before the quarter ended, boosted the score to 7-4.

Second Quarter

State started the second period with Raiman in place of Coleman at guard. Hickey opened the scoring with a field goal. Gloss and Sampson then worked in a goal apiece to set the score at 11-6. State, after taking time out to reconnoiter, brought the score up to 10 and 11 by means of Ketchum's and Sanford's field goals. A field goal by Hartlieb was matched shortly after by Sanford, making the score 12-13 in favor of Fredonia. Shortly after Gloss added a field goal, Coleman was sent in at forward and Davies changed to center, to allow Hickey to rest. Ketchum then accounted for a field goal and Hartlieb added two free throws to Fredonia's score, to make the count 14 and 17 as the half ended. Both teams played on even terms during the second period, adding ten points score at the quarter.

Third Quarter

When the teams again lined up, Hickey was back at center for State, and E. Lane was centering for Fredonia, Gloss having replaced Rich at forward.

Fredonia started off with a bang when Anderson and E. Lane each netted a field basket, bringing the count to 14 and 21. Ketchum then gave the spectators a thrill with two baskets from the field in succession. Sanford quickly added a field goal to bring the score to 20-21.

Sampson again returned to the

(Continued on Page Four)

FREDONIA PLAYS STATE TOMORROW

Close Game Is Expected in Game on the Local Floor.

The intense rivalry that sprung up between State Teachers college and Fredonia Normal more than a decade ago will be renewed here in basketball tomorrow evening in the final game of the annual series.

STATE DEFEATS FREDONIA

(Continued from Page One)

game, replacing Bob Lane. After play was resumed Ketchum added another free throw to tie the game for the first time. Anderson soon broke the tie with a free throw and a field goal, bringing the score to 21 and 24.

Rich was then sent in to replace Gloss, and immediately after Davies added two points to State's count and Rich matched him with two for Fredonia, making the score 23-26. Coach Coyer then sent Coleman in for Hickey, and he added a point by means of a free throw. Sampson added a field and Raiman matched him with a two-pointer for State. Anderson again started off with two baskets in a row, boosting the count to 26-32. State then made a final spurt and with a pair of field baskets by Hickey and Coleman tied the score at 32 all as the whistle ended the playing period.

First Overtime Period

After a short rest, Ketchum started activities by gathering a field goal, but Fredonia rapidly passed State with Anderson's field shot and Lo Guidici's two free throws and a field basket. Hickey aided State with two points to bring the count to 36-37. As the period waned, DeVito reported for Sanford, and Hickey converted a free throw to tie the score again at 37, just before the period ended.

Second Overtime Period

Hartlieb put Fredonia ahead early in the period with a field basket. However, the long hard struggle began to tell on the Blue and White, and they failed to score again. Ketchum, with two free throws, put State in the lead for the first time. DeVito's foul, and Coleman's field basket gave State a more comfortable margin shortly before the whistle ended all playing, with State holding a 42-38 victory.

STATE	FG	FT	FREDONIA	FG	FT
Ketchum	5	13	R. Lane	0	0
Davies	2	4	Sampson	3	6
Hickey	4	9	Rich	1	2
Coleman	2	5	Lo Guidici	1	2
Raiman	1	2	Gloss	2	5
Sanford	4	8	E. Lane	1	2
DeVito	0	1	Hartlieb	2	5
			Anderson	4	10

In the preliminary game State Reserves won over Fredonia Reserves by a score of 30-17. State led at half time, 14 and 9.

FREDONIA PLAYS STATE TOMORROW

Close Game Is Expected in Game on the Local Floor.

The intense rivalry that sprung up between State Teachers college and Fredonia Normal more than a decade ago will be renewed here in basketball tomorrow evening in the final game of the annual series. The contest will start at 8:30 o'clock in the State gymnasium.

Available records disclose the fact that no matter the caliber, superiority or inferiority of State and Fredonia teams in past seasons, the series usually ended in an even break.

That held almost uniformly true until a year ago when the first team coached by Hubert E. Coyer swept both games. Having already taken the measure of Fredonia on the latter's floor on Feb. 9 by a score of 34 to 31, State today stands an excellent chance of repeating their successes of a year ago.

The last meeting between these rivals was a nip-and-tuck affair, with the lead changing often, and tomorrow evening's engagement promises to be just as close and interesting as Fredonia will have its full strength available for the first time in several weeks.

As an indication of what may be expected in a battle between Fredonia and State, glance over the scores for the two seasons previous to last. In 30-31, State trimmed Fredonia here, 19 to 19, but Fredonia reversed the count more decisively, 57 to 26, on air court.

In 1931-32, State won here, 31 to 17, 3 bowed at Fredonia, 35 to 23. The reserve teams of both schools met in a preliminary at 7:30 clock, with the School of Practice engaging School 12 of Eggerdale in an abbreviated contest at 7 clock.

Fredonia will bring its band of 54 boys and a delegation of more than 80 students here for the game. A bout was assured today, Coyer reported.

STATE DEFEATS FREDONIA IN 2 OVERTIME PERIODS

State Teachers college today was certain of finishing the basketball season with one of its best records in years. The turning point came Saturday night in the Elmwood avenue gymnasium when the Orange and Black went two overtime periods to defeat Fredonia Normal 42 to 37 in the longest collegiate game of the local season. The victory gave State a more comfortable margin shortly before the whistle ended all playing, with State holding a 42-38 victory.

STATE	FG	FT	FREDONIA	FG	FT
Ketchum	5	13	R. Lane	0	0
Davies	2	4	Sampson	3	6
Hickey	4	9	Rich	1	2
Coleman	2	5	Lo Guidici	1	2
Raiman	1	2	Gloss	2	5
Sanford	4	8	E. Lane	1	2
DeVito	0	1	Hartlieb	2	5
			Anderson	4	10

Final Score: State 42, Fredonia 38. Referee, John Swanson.

TEACHERS CLOSE AGAINST OSWEGO

Coyer Considers Change in State Lineup in Effort to Gain Eighth Win Tonight.

Inspired by a wave of campus enthusiasm State Teachers college basketball team will meet a strong Oswego Normal tonight here this evening in the final game of campaign for the Orange and Black. The engagement is scheduled for 8:30 o'clock in the State gymnasium.

With the team at its peak of form, State will make a determined bid for the eighth victory of the season. A hard fought battle that should see the lead changing constantly is in prospect. Oswego was undefeated until early this week when they were upset by Brockport, 44 to 33, at Brockport.

State has met only one defeat on the home floor this season, a 32-31 setback, also from Brockport. Inexperience cost Coach Hubert E. Coyer's five dearly in the closing minutes of that sensational struggle, but many of the defects that cropped out early in the season have been overcome and State will send what looks like its strongest team in history to the front against Oswego.

Coach Coyer today contemplated a shift that would send Paul Coleman, freshman guard, to center in place of Bob Hickey. That would mean Francis Davies and Capt. Wesley Ketchum will start at forwards and Dave Sanford and Stanley Raiman at guards.

Oswego will show one of the highest scoring guards in college ranks in the state in Capt. Paul Driscoll, and it is probable that Davies will draw the visiting leader.

The invaders are also unusually strong at center where Dip Mulligan, 6 feet 3 inches, has been giving Oswego the tip-off all season. Hickey, from reports coming to Coyer, nor any other man on the State squad, would be able to cope with the tall Oswego pivot, hence the reason for placing Coleman in the center of operations in order to provide more offensive power.

Pat Goodness and Lars Panning will play forwards for Oswego with Jack Marshall as Driscoll's running mate at guard. The team is coached by Maxie Ziel. It is well seasoned, intact as a college combination for two seasons. Oswego also has two other advantages over State.

One is that Mulligan should give them the tipoff consistently, a vital move in a traditional basketball game. The second and more important, the team has had about four years' play together as it came up almost intact from Oswego high.

STATE CLOSES CAGE CAMPAIGN TOMORROW

Odds Favor Oswego Normal in Last Game for Teachers.

The basketball future at State Teachers college looked bright today, despite the fact that the Orange and Black varsity will be the underdogs here tomorrow evening against powerful Oswego Normal. The engagement is scheduled for 8:30 o'clock in the State gymnasium.

The game will be the final of the campaign for State and will mark the last appearance of Capt. Wesley Ketchum, star forward, and Dave Sanford, former captain and outstanding guard.

Loss of these two players no doubt will cause concern to Coach Hubert E. Coyer when it comes time to rebuild for next season, but with three brilliant freshmen prospects in Francis Davies, Paul Coleman and Stanley Raiman and an 4 more center in Bill

tion to what the incoming class in 34 duce, the State may well be fortified for the future.

Had this quarter season of experience more optimistic about the Oswego game, ball club we will be remarked, "and heavy favorites."

The game with has taken on the tional battle in the T'm counting on inspire State to play the season. And w to win."

STATE RALLIES IN LAST HALF, BEATS OSWEGO

Ketchum, Sanford lead Teachers to 50-35 win after trailing 28-15 at half time

Uncorking the most sensational comeback and uphill fight that any local scholastic or college team has exhibited in these parts in many years, State Teachers College basketball quintet last night concluded a successful season by whipping Oswego Normal, 50-35.

Trail 28-15 at Half

Trailing by the discouraging figures of 28-15 at half time, State returned to the court with a brilliant display of zone defense and a sparkling, smooth clicking passing attack to roll up 35 points while holding the visitors scoreless from the floor, and to seven foul shot points.

Deviating from its usual defense style of zone playing in the opening half, State was outclassed as Mulligan, Goodness and Driscoll led an attack that netted ten field goals between them, but Wesley Ketchum and Dave Sanford, playing their last varsity game for State, aroused their mates to fighting fury in the fresh moments of the closing half and from that point on it was State.

The feat of the Teachers in holding the invaders scoreless from the field in the entire final period was the first time this feat has ever been accomplished in the State's home court history, and is a fine tribute to the masterful coaching of Hubert Coyer. State wound up its season with nine wins and six losses.

STATE	FG	FT	OSWEGO	FG	FT
Ketchum, rf	4	3	Marshall, rf	0	2
Davies, lf	5	12	Gabrich, rf	0	1
Hickey, c	0	1	Panning, lf	2	1
Raiman, lg	1	4	Workman, lf	1	1
Sanford, lg	4	1	Mulligan, c	4	1
Coleman, rg	4	1	Goodness, rg	3	2
DeVito, lg	0	0	Driscoll, lg	3	1
Totals	19	32	Totals	13	9

Referee, Vince McNamara.

KETCHUM, SANFORD END CAGE CAREERS

State Cagers End Season By Defeating Oswego, 50-35

After trailing by a discouraging margin of 28 and 15 at half time State's basketball team returned to the floor, and showed the spectators and sports writers the most thrilling uphill battle ever displayed by a local team, to defeat Oswego 50 to 35 in the final game of the season. This marked the first time State Teacher College cage team ever defeated the Normal five.

Starting off with a well timed snappy passing attack, Oswego took the lead in the early minutes of the game. State, although considered a underdogs, managed to keep in the running, and even forged ahead of the Normal five at the quarter. The second quarter brought out Oswego's best playing of the evening. They gathered 21 points to State's 6. However the third period was entirely in the hands of the Orange and Black.

STATE DEFEATS OSWEGO

(Continued from Page One)

After Davies had gathered a basket, Goodness added one to Oswego's score. Mulligan broke away, to score three baskets in succession and added another after Goodness made his second one, bringing the count to 19 and 10. Raiman added a point by means of a free throw, and Workman did the same for Oswego. Sanford's field basket and Ketchum's free throw brought State's count to 14. Field baskets by Workman, Driscoll, Goodness, and another by Driscoll, boosted Oswego's score to 28, while Davies added one point as the half ended.

Third Quarter

The third quarter opened with State using the zone defense to hold Oswego scoreless. Three baskets and two free throws by Captain Ketchum, a pair of field goals by Sanford, another pair by Sanford, and a single basket each by Raiman and Coleman, brought the score to 35 and 28 in favor of State.

Fourth Quarter

Free throws by Marshall, Goodness, Driscoll, Panning, and Gabrich brought Oswego's total to 35, while State gathered 15 points to add to their third period score. Two field baskets and a free throw by Sanford, a field and a foul shot by Coleman, two free throws and a basket by Raiman, and a field shot apiece for Davies and Ketchum accounted for these points.

STATE	FG	FT	T
Ketchum, rf	4	3	11
Davies, lf	5	12	12
Hickey, c	0	1	1
Raiman, lg	1	4	6
Sanford, lg	4	1	11
Coleman, rg	4	1	9
DeVito, rg	0	0	0
Totals	19	32	50

OSWEGO	FG	FT	T
Marshall, rf	0	2	2
Gabrich, rf	0	1	1
Panning, lf	2	1	5
Workman, lf	1	1	3
Mulligan, c	4	1	9
Goodness, rg	3	2	8
Driscoll, lg	3	1	7
Totals	13	9	35



Welley Ketchum

Coach Hubert E. Coyer

Won 8 Lost 6

SCHEDULE

	S.T.C.	Opp't.		S.T.C.	Opp't.
Dec. 2—Here Alumni	8	2 4	Feb. 3—Here Mechanics Institute	4	1 2
Dec. 8—There Ithaca	3	1 1	Feb. 7—There Brockport	4	2 0
Dec. 9—There Cortland	3	0 3	Feb. 9—There Fredonia	4	1 2
Dec. 15—Here Geneseo	8	4 0	Feb. 14—There Niagara	2	1 0
Jan. 13—Here Brockport	7	2 3	Feb. 17—Here Oswego A.L.F. Red	9	4 1
Jan. 19—There Mechanics Institute	2	1 0	Feb. 24—Here Fredonia	5	2 1
Jan. 20—There Geneseo	8	3 2	Oswego	9	4 1

39

37
14 176 = 45

91

Frank Davis, Johnnie Mullikin, Russ' Hunsicker, Ed. G. Orzech

SCHEDULE

	S.T.C.	Opp't.		S.T.C.	Opp't.
Dec. 2—Here Alumni		"Ep" Baldwin	Feb. 3—Here Mechanics Institute		
Dec. 8—There Ithaca			Feb. 7—There Brockport		
Dec. 9—There Cortland			Feb. 9—There Fredonia		
Dec. 15—Here Geneseo			Feb. 14—There Niagara		
Jan. 13—Here Brockport			Feb. 17—Here Oswego		
Jan. 19—There Mechanics Institute			Feb. 24—Here Fredonia		
Jan. 20—There Geneseo					

George Hubbard, Gordon F. Deiner, "Hank" Starowitz

SCHEDULE

	S.T.C.	Opp't.		S.T.C.	Opp't.
Dec. 2—Here Alumni	36	25	Feb. 3—Here Mechanics Institute	25	23
Dec. 8—There Ithaca	30	49	Feb. 7—There Brockport	23	25
Dec. 9—There Cortland	20	32	Feb. 9—There Fredonia	34	31
Dec. 15—Here Geneseo	36	23	Feb. 14—There Niagara	23	43
Jan. 13—Here Brockport	32	33	Feb. 17—Here Oswego A.L.F. Red	57	23
Jan. 19—There Mechanics Institute	42	23	Feb. 24—Here Fredonia	42	38 (six periods)
Jan. 20—There Geneseo	29	33	Oswego	50	35

Won 8 Lost 6

College Activities 1933-34.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
THE STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DIVISION
MEDICAL INSPECTION BUREAU

To Applicants for Admission,
State Teacher Training Institutions:

By cooperation of the school authorities, the school medical service, the State Health Department and the State Education Department, the improved medical measures for the discovery of active tuberculosis or the detection of the presence of slight tuberculous infection are now available.

The stresses of adolescent years, the added activities involved in student life and the normal hazards to health have a tendency to allow definite disease to develop, especially during the most susceptible years, 15 to 25. The preventive treatment is very successful if one utilizes early diagnosis even before symptoms are noticeable.

A simple test known as the tuberculin test, entirely harmless, applied in the outer layers of the skin is of great assistance in determining the need for additional preventive measures. This service will be performed by competent physicians under state supervision.

The request form given below is to be filled in by your parent or guardian and mailed on before September 13th to the institution to which you make application. Your cooperation in matter is invited.

WILLIAM A. HOWE M. D.
State Medical Inspector of Schools

No. 5303
IDENTIFICATION CARD FOR APPLICANTS TO TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Applicants are requested to keep this card and present it to the official in charge of the entrance tests at the testing center. This card should be signed by the principal or district superintendent.

Name of applicant Paul E. Coleman
Home address 63 Buffum St

I hereby certify that
M. Paul E. Coleman
has made application to try the selective admission tests at Buffalo

Date June 19, 1933
[Signed] W. E. Regan
[Principal of School]

[High School]
or
[Signed] W. E. Regan
[District Superintendent of Schools]

District 1 county Albany



BUFFALO
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
Fourth Annual
FRESHMAN CAMP
— at —
Camp Weona — Angola on the Lake
SEPTEMBER 7 - 8 - 9, 1934

S. T. C. Freshmen Days Supervised By Sophomore Vigilance Committee

FRESHMEN DAYS

(Continued from Page One)

his reasons to the secretary and apply for an excuse.

Rules to be followed during the week beginning Monday, October 1:

All freshmen girls must wear a black ribbon tied around the right ankle with the bow in front; and an orange ribbon similarly worn on the left ankle.

On Wednesday, October 3, all freshmen girls must have the hair combed straight back off the forehead without a part.

All freshmen shall wear on Monday, a large card with his or her name plainly printed in letters not less than three inches high. The card is to be suspended by a string hung about the neck. All week any Upperclassman may ask any freshman to perform the following services:

Carrying books,

Returning trays in the Cafeteria.

Other activities are scheduled for later in the term. The traditional "Flour War" and Athletic meet between the Sophomore and frosh will be followed at the end of the semester by a dance given by

CHANGE IN FROSH RULES

Sophomores to Give Dance to Climax Week of Fun

The Sophomore class wishes to announce that the unofficial orientation of the Freshmen shall be confined to one week, which will terminate today, rather than continuing for the whole semester, as previously stated. However, Freshmen will be required to wear Freshmen caps and attend all basketball games unless they have a valid excuse.

On Monday afternoon, October 9, the Sophomores are giving a dance for the Freshmen in the Gym from 4:15 to 6:15 P. M. The dance is to be given exclusively for Freshmen and Sophomores. There will be a good orchestra and refreshments will be served. This dance had been planned as a climax to Freshmen week and will terminate all Freshmen-Sophomore activities.

Violators of Freshmen Rules Go Before Freshmen-Sophomore Court—Flour War and Athletic Meet Will Soon Take Place

Believing that the traditional week of freshman daze is not sufficient to thoroughly change the proverbial pea-green, wide-eyed, bewildered freshman into an intelligent, well-oriented college student, the Sophomore class has extended the traditional week into an entire semester, beginning Monday, October 1, and terminating in a freshman dance, given by the Sophomore class in honor of the freshmen. It is believed that a program of this type will be much more instrumental in accomplishing the complete orientation of the freshmen than a short week of comparative ineffective hazing.

A vigilance committee has been formed to execute the program adopted by the Sophomores for freshman orientation.

It shall be the duty of the above mentioned committee to meet Friday of each week to try alleged violators of freshman rules. The defendant has the privilege of being represented in court by an attorney who shall also be a freshman.

The prosecuting attorney shall represent the Sophomore class in all cases. If the defendant be found guilty, he shall be punished in proportion to the gravity of the violation. The third conviction will draw the maximum penalty.

Certain rules have been made which are to be enforced during all of the first semester:

1. Freshmen shall wear the caps on and off the Campus (except in class rooms) on all College days.
2. Matches are to be carried at all times by the men.
3. All freshmen men and women, (boys and girls), are to attend all home basketball games, sit in a group in the northwest bleachers as a cheering section. The roll call will be called at all games by Albert Kreinheder, secretary of the Sophomore class. If for any reason a freshman is unable to attend a game, he must state

State College Students Ready for Flour Battle

Annual freshman-sophomore contest to be staged tomorrow afternoon

The annual freshman-sophomore flour battle at the State Teachers College is scheduled for tomorrow at 4 p. m. at the college athletic field.

The event will be under direction of a sophomore-freshman committee composed of: Sophomores, Russell Hewitt, Connell Cavanaugh, Albert Kreinheder, Jack Foster, Ralph Eggleston, Byron Hill; freshmen, John Millicken, Alan Ramm, Raye Conrad, George Sheric, How-

ard Miller, Walter Sutton, Thomas Goodman, Charles Ernst, Robert Davy, Clifford Ralph and a group of upper classmen who have been asked to serve as officials.

The following rules have been agreed upon for the contest:

1—The objective of the contest shall be to capture the opposing class flag.
2—The flags shall be 18x24 inches with the class numerals eight inches high. Sophs will have an orange and black flag; frosh will have green and white. These flags must be attached to an eight-foot pole.

3—The flags will be inserted in upright drain pipes buried not more than ten feet deep at a spot to be selected by the faculty officials and the class representa-

s, Frosh Do Battle at State Teachers' College



STUDENTS BATTERED IN ANNUAL FLOUR BOMB BATTLE



Flour bombs and a sophomore flying wedge lowered the flag of the freshmen in their annual battle at State Teachers college yesterday, but both sides came up smiling to pose for the cameraman.

has been cap-

tended for five

opposing class

begin five min-

als have been

boundaries to

er of upper-

ted by faculty

als.

last from 4:30

ammunition

is.

sportsman-

qualify the

uning class

am.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
AT
BUFFALO

Class Numeral Certificate

This is to certify That PAUL J. COLEMAN by successful
participation in the following sports is entitled to wear the numerals of
His class according to the ruling of the Athletic Association.

Season
1933-34

1937

Sport
SOCCER

Robert K. Rogers
Director of Athletics

Election of Athletic
Association Officers

Cross out the names of those for whom you
are *not* voting.

For President

FRANCIS DAVIES
HARRY HATTEN

elected

For Vice-President

LOIS DAYMAN
EDITH MORSE
EVA RENZ

elected

Secretary-Treasurer

MARGARET CLARK
PAUL COLEMAN
MARGARET GARDINER
WALTER VAN BUREN

elected.

Number

SIDE LINES

At the meeting of the Athletic Association held on November 14, the following business was transacted:

As the result of a student petition, boxing and wrestling were recognized as intramural sports. Charles Gruber will serve as student promoter.

A student petition was presented by Benjamin Gold for the purpose of instigating the organization of an active chapter of Sigma Delta Psi, which is a national athletic fraternity. After a discussion of the proposal, the association decided that if Dr. Rockwell sanctioned the organization, Mr. Coyer, director of men's athletics, and a member of this fraternity, would be at liberty to proceed with plans for the State Teachers College chapter of Sigma Delta Psi.

A student complaint was settled by selecting Doris Palmer to post a complete schedule of the college Gym activities on both the General College Building and the Vocational Building bulletin boards.

Doris Palmer was selected to act as caretaker of the trophy case, which is located in the main hall, near Dean Reed's office.

President Sanford and Paul Coleman were selected to draw up tentative plans for the men's intramural basketball league.

President Sanford was also chosen to act as chairman of the Sophomore-Freshman Flour battle, scheduled for November 27.

The following members were present: Sanford, Hall, Eggleston, Palmer, Weaver, Davies, Flood, Coleman, Gruber, Keane, Persons, McDonald (by proxy). The faculty members attending were: Miss Houston, Mr. Coyer, and Mr. Grabau.

The next meeting of the association will be held on November 28. At this time students with constructive criticisms are welcome.

It would be a shame if Eppy Baldwin's plea for cheerleaders (to go along with that shiny, new and noisy band) went unanswered. Good, responsible cheerleaders are a shouting need at State.

If the snow stays on the ground until November 27, the Freshman-Sophomore Flour battle promises to be interesting, to say the least.

It can safely be said, as the result of a little unofficial timing, that the cross-country run November 22, is going to be a fast, exciting and close race.

Friday afternoon the Frosh soccer team played a snappy practice game with the team from Peckham Vocational School. Profiting from the experience gained in the McKinley game, the Frosh displayed an improved form of play. Time and again Ramm backed the ball toward the Peckham goal from his defense position, causing the Peckham men no little discomfiture. The half closed in a scoreless tie. At the opening of the second half, fast foot work and passing started the ball toward State's goal, but State's team fought it back. Suddenly, Peckham found a hole in the closely-crowded defense and had gained a point. The Freshman team continued to play, under the leadership of its captain, Muligan, a game far superior to that of the day before. Peckham's strong team was only able to score 4 points to State's 0 before the closing whistle.

The prospects of State's soccer teams are bright indeed. Both teams have suffered defeat, but at the hands of more experienced men. The fact that both scores were close, and that the winning points were all gained in the second half of each game, indicates that the State-men lost because they lacked experience, and a knowledge of the little tricks of the game. Give 'em time, with practice, and they'll be unbeatable!

The State-McKinley soccer game of last week initiated the year's program for this new sport. State's offensive was met with back kicks, which carried the ball far back toward State's goal. When McKinley followed up its backfield, and drove toward State's goal, State's goalie, By Hill, stopped the spirited McKinley attack and saved the half for the Sophomore team. The Sophs

turned the tables, and Hewitt and McDowell rushed in to score. The half ended with State 3, McKinley 0.

The second half found the Frosh facing McKinley. The Frosh found their betters when the tricky head work of McKinley's team batted a goal soon after the opening whistle. Fighting with good full-back kicks and forward rushes, the college Frosh kept up their good work, although another, and then another goal was chalked up to their rivals. The half ended with the score McKinley 6, State 3.

It has been brought to our attention that that upright and ambitious South Park Alumnus, Paul Coleman, has been honored by being chosen as representative in the Athletic Club at State Teachers College. Paul was an outstanding figure in baseball at South Park.

SIDELINES

Fredonia comes to State Saturday night with a large band, cheering section, and a determined team, for their return game.

S T C

The regular center on the Fredonia squad is playing again, thereby promising an even harder battle than the previous Fredonia game.

S T C

The State-U. B. Sports Day ended in a draw, both colleges winning three of the six events. The State Freshmen defeated the U. B. Arts School Sophomores, winners of the U. B. intramural league, by the score of 38 to 19.

S T C

The U. B. volley ball squad took the State team by the scores of 8-5, 15-3. U. B. also took the honors on the ping-pong courts.

S T C

The Sophomore Grammar I and II team defeated the U. B. Pentagons, and the Frosh Section VI team defeated the Business Ad. Sophs.

S T C

Eppy Baldwin, manager of Varsity basketball, expects to be able to release next year's schedule next week.

S T C

The following are the men's intramural basketball standings, up to and including the games of February 15:

	W.	L.	P.C.
G. C. Freshmen	5	0	1.000
G. C. Seniors	5	1	.833
G. C. Gram. I and II	5	1	.833
Vocational Seniors	3	2	.600
Vocational Freshmen	4	3	.571
G. C. Juniors	3	3	.500
Scholarships	2	4	.333
Vocational Sophs	1	4	.200
Vocational Juniors	0	5	.000
G. C. Intermediates	0	5	.000

Sports Day Competition With U. B. Will be Held Monday in State Gym

The second annual Sports Day between State and the University of Buffalo will be held on Monday, February 19, beginning at 3:00 P. M., in the college gymnasium. The intramural basketball game for that day will be postponed until the end of the season's schedule, in order to have ample room for the sporting events. The sports which will be participated in will be ping pong, volley ball, swimming, and basketball. There will also be an exhibition game of basketball between the State Frosh and the winners of the intra-mural basketball team of University of Buffalo.

STATE TEACHERS OPEN INTRAMURAL CAGE LOOP

The General College Freshmen used 13 players in defeating the Vocational Frosh, 16 to 7, Thursday in the opening of the intramural basketball league at State Teachers college. In the other games, G. C. Seniors bowed to the G. C. Juniors, 22 to 14, and the Sophomore Grammarians took the Sophomore Intermediates, 26 to 3. The summaries:

G. C. FROSH (16)		(7) VOCATIONAL FROSH	
Hillard, rf.	4	Hillard, rf.	4
Derner, rf.	1	Derner, rf.	1
Balwan, rf.	2	Balwan, rf.	2
Fried, rf.	1	Fried, rf.	1
Swinn, rf.	1	Swinn, rf.	1
Lafont, rf.	2	Lafont, rf.	2
Brucato, c.	2	Brucato, c.	2
Sherris, c.	1	Sherris, c.	1
Dering, c.	1	Dering, c.	1
F. Conrad, rf.	2	F. Conrad, rf.	2
Hedden, rf.	1	Hedden, rf.	1
Pax, rf.	1	Pax, rf.	1
Ramm, rf.	1	Ramm, rf.	1
G. C. SENIORS (14)		(22) G. C. JUNIORS	
Miller, rf.	4	Miller, rf.	4
Cofran, rf.	4	Cofran, rf.	4
Leopie, c.	2	Leopie, c.	2
Reed, rf.	1	Reed, rf.	1
Richardson, rf.	4	Richardson, rf.	4
		11 G. Sherris	
SOPH. GRAMMARIAN (26)		(3) SOPH. INTERMEDIATE	
Poster, rf.	6	Poster, rf.	6
Griessada, rf.	12	Griessada, rf.	12
Hill, c.	1	Hill, c.	1
Kean, c.	4	Kean, c.	4
Tremblay, rf.	2	Tremblay, rf.	2
Galla, rf.	4	Galla, rf.	4
Kreinheder, rf.	1	Kreinheder, rf.	1

DIVITO ELECTED MANAGER OF STATE CLASS SPORTS

Dominick DiVito has been elected as general manager of intramural sports at State Teachers college, Athletic Director Hubert E. Coyer announced today. DiVito, a junior, will have charge of the managers of class teams and assist Coyer in arranging programs and schedules.

SIDELINES

Pardon us, folkses, but we kinda made a mistake the other week—it seems as if the Frosh were ahead of the Seniors. In fact, they were so far ahead of them that they won the soft-ball league, the Seniors following them. The Juniors came next in line with the Sophs, least mighty of the mighty, trailing along behind.

S T C

Coleman First in Annual Foul Shooting Tournament

Paul Coleman, Frosh luminary, was crowned king of the foul shooters among a field of over thirty participants in the Second Annual Foul Shooting Tournament held Thursday afternoon in the College Gym, after one of the closest finishes seen in some time. Russell Hewitt, Sophomore, undaunted by the fine total of 21 out of 25 hung up by Coleman earlier in the meet, systematically set to work and split the meshes enough to eke out a tie.

In the next best out of five to decide the championship, Coleman continued his uncanny accuracy to make good on four attempts. Hewitt, with the odds again against him, missed his first toss, rallied strongly to net two, but his next try rolled precariously around the rim, hesitated for a split second, and dropped out, to create the new champ.

Nelson Upton was close behind the leaders with 18, while Tommy Flood, defending champion, turned in a good 16.

The first ten were: Coleman

(Frosh), 21; Hewitt (Soph), 21; Upton (Soph), 18; Giannadda (Soph), 17; Gullo (Soph), 17; Ketcham (Sen.), 17; Starowitz (Frosh), 17; Eggleston (Soph), 16; Flood (Jun.), 16; Raiman (Frosh), 16.

The Sophs won the tournament with a total of 143, with the Frosh's even 100 taking second.

FRESHMAN CAGERS CHAMPIONS

General College Frosh Supreme In Men's Intra-mural League

By virtue of their 22-16 win over the Vocational Seniors, the General College Freshmen basketball team won the championship of the Men's Intra-mural league, with eight wins and no losses. The Frosh were in undisputed possession of first place.

General College Grammar I and II team was in second place with seven victories and one defeat, at the hands of the Frosh by a 24-22 score. The General College Seniors were third with five wins and four losses.

The complete final summary of the league standings is:

	Won	Lost	Pct.
General College Frosh.....	8	0	1.000
Gen. College Grammar I and II	7	1	.875
General College Seniors.....	5	4	.800
Vocational Frosh.....	4	3	.750
General College Juniors.....	3	3	.500
Vocational Seniors.....	3	3	.500
Scholarships.....	2	4	.333
Vocational Sophomores.....	1	4	.200
General College Intermediates	0	6	.000
Vocational Juniors.....	0	6	.000

SPORT LEADERS TO GRADUATE

Careers of Outstanding Basketball Players are Reviewed

WESLEY KETCHAM

Wes Ketcham, 1933-34 basketball captain, came to State and a position on the Varsity team four years ago and has been a regular member since that time.

During his four years he has been president of the Athletic Association and assistant director of summer session athletic activities.

Wes also spent part of his time during his first two years on State's baseball squad.

The Frosh will remember Ketcham as director of activities at last year's Frosh Camp.

This year Wes led a hard-playing State squad to many well-earned victories and a few hard-contested defeats. Throughout the season Wes has proved to be an able leader, and a versatile player. In his departure State's team will suffer a decided loss.

DAVID SANFORD

Sanford, another four-year Varsity basketball man, has been president of the Athletic Association and a member of the board of Athletic control. Another incident in Dave's athletic career was the dedication of the Athletic field, where Dave played an important part as "dedicator."

Sanford has a year in baseball and much participation in intra-mural sports, also, to his credit.

Dave, high scorer on the team this season, has always been a steady, consistent and heady player, and an able captain during his year as head of Varsity. Dave's going, like Ketcham's, will be felt.

TOM FLOOD

Tom Flood, lost to basketball this year because of an injured knee, has had a wide background of sports.

Tom started in high school, playing varsity soccer and basketball. When he came to State two years ago he stepped right into basketball and baseball, playing the respective positions of left forward and catcher. Flood has also been a guard in the pool for several years.

Soccer, introduced by Mr. Coyer this fall, was immediately taken up by Tom, who was, without question, the dean of the soccer players of the season.

Tom, unable to drop all contact with sport, took over the job of refereeing the preliminary games of the season. Although Tom did a good

job
tr

PERSONALITIES

By Lois Fox

David Sanford

To the people of the State Teachers College at Buffalo:

By authority, permission, and assistance of several members of the varsity basketball team of State Teachers College and several members of Tri Kappa Fraternity of same said Teachers College, we, being of relatively sound mind, do hereby submit for publication an account—more or less truthful—of the activities, history, and personal characteristics of said subject, namely: one Dave Sanford.

Aforenamed Dave Sanford does hereby and herewith admit under cross-examination that he was born in one industrial city, namely: Buffalo, New York, on February 5, 1911. Upon further questioning, the defendant pleads guilty of having attended public school No. 19 and having engaged in that sport known as basketball, while there. Further investigation shows registration on a baseball team in same aforementioned institution of learning.

Caught in the meshes of circumstantial evidence (the defendant was seen in the halls of Technical High), he furthermore admits once having sought further learning in said institution. Here basketball was again found to be one of his (namely, Sanford's) main interests.

The following year, said defendant states, found him at S. T. C. Several hundred witnesses swear (Tsk! Tsk!) that he (namely, Sanford) has been seen on the basketball team of said college for the past three years, as well as being last year's captain of said team. Members of Tri Kappa Fraternity being duly sworn in (and out) do declare said defendant (namely, Sanford) to be an active member of aforementioned fraternal organization. The Junior graduating class being of sound mind, last year did duly elect him vice-president of said class. The defendant had no chance to perform the functions of this position, being legislated out of office along with the other officers, for reasons of State. Recognizing ability, however, the student body of said college has herewith elected said defendant (namely, Sanford) to the office of President of the Athletic Association.

With his right hand raised—for

PERSONALITIES

By Lois Fox

Dominic Di Vito

"Yea, Dom!"—er-a we mean. "Meet this year's president of the Students' Association." You'll pardon the mistake: we forgot he's now behind the gavel instead of the goal.

If versatility can make a good president, the Students' Association this year should have the best leader ever. Born in Buffalo, March 8, 1912, Dominic claims to have been everything from street urchin to salesman, including bootblack, newsboy, Western Union messenger boy, etc. He was graduated from Public School No. 3 where he received two Jesse Ketcham medals for scholarship, and the Sons of the American Revolution medal for leadership and scholarship. After mentioning this it seems a paradox to quote Dom as saying that he didn't like school and went to High school only through the urgings of his teacher and principal.

At Hutchinson Central High, he played on several athletic teams, was twice elected captain of the baseball team, and was selected by sports writers as the best third baseman on the All-High teams of '28 and '29. In addition to this he maintained an average of over 90% during the four years. When he was graduated he received the Dartmouth award for athletics and scholarship.

He entered the University of Michigan in the fall of '29 but had to leave in March because of an inconsiderate appendix. After a year's absence from school, Dominic enrolled at State where he entered it's social and athletic life, and played on the varsity basketball and baseball teams that year.

Believe it or not, Dom is seriously interested in politics, along with enjoying dancing and parties. He is also a member of Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity.

All obedient Freshmen who have read their handbooks, have come across Dom's picture, but since it isn't in color, we mention the fact that his hair is brown, his eyes are blue—but he's not Irish through and through. Nor is he adept at brick throwing but rates in the New York State Military Record as an expert gunner. Very handy, we'd say, when—"You're out of order, Mr. So and So"—doesn't hold them.

Now, we are all waiting the time somewhere in the future when Dom is a senator and we can say, "Why, we knew him when—"

PERSONALITIES

By Lois Fox

Epworth Baldwin

"Did I tell you about my operation? No—? Well—"

We stopped him here to find out the events of his life preceding the knife act, but the story of the Proud Appendix may be had by writing to the author.

Anyway, this all started in Westbury, Long Island, (you have to hear it, to appreciate) on July 2, 1909. It stayed in Westbury during grammar school and high school.

"Eppie" was active in basketball in both grammar school and high school, not to exclude football and baseball.

Dramatics and glee club claimed some of his time. He was president of Student Government in his senior year in high school, as well as president and student director of the band for two years.

At State, he was on the Reserve basketball teams of '32 and '33 (still with the appendix). He's manager of Varsity basketball this year, and chairman of the coming Moving-Up Day.

Tri-Kappa's pin adorns his vest—or did once—and then, along came "Mike." "Eppie" has worked in the Glee Club and Dramatic Club here at State.

He would rather put up with things he doesn't like than cause a lot of trouble over them.

His two best "hates" are to have people mind other people's business, and to be kept waiting for someone.

And—at last we've found someone on these "Personalities" whose ambition it is to get started in the field of teaching to prove his worth. Oh, the relief—we've been rather scared every time we write down someone's

Two Outstanding Seniors Honored It's Teachers' Moving-Up Day



MISS BERNICE G. HELFER



G. WESLEY KETCHAM

Miss Bernice G. Helfer of 216 Fletcher street, Tonawanda, and G. Wesley Ketcham of Westbury, L. I., at State Teachers college Moving Up day ceremonies today were honored as the outstanding woman and man of the senior class.

Named as the senior girl who has contributed most to student life, Miss Helfer, who also was May Queen this year, received the Bishop medal given annually by Arethusia Upsilon chapter of Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority.

The award was established a decade ago in honor of Miss Elizabeth Bishop, then a teacher in the Science department and now head of the Education department of the State Teachers college at Santa Barbara, Cal.

and music. Miss Helfer has been president of the Senior Girls Glee club, was treasurer of her junior class and is captain of her section this year.

President of Sorority.

She is president of Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority and has been elected to membership in the Alpha society, composed of student leaders, and Kappa Delta Pi, national honorary education society.

Mr. Ketcham, who is graduating from the Industrial Arts department, received the Kappa-Kappa Kappa award, presented annually by the Kappa Kappa Kappa fraternity, of which he was president for two years, to the senior man who most distinguished himself for

scholarship, leadership and character.

A member of the varsity basketball team for four years, Mr. Ketcham was captain last season. He was director of athletics at the freshman camp in 1933, is president of the athletic association and a member of the executive council.

He is president of the Men's Non-Resident association and a member of the Alpha society.

Get Honorable Mention.

Honorable mentions for the Bishop medal went to Miss Vernabelle Barlett of 690 East Utica street and Miss Mary Margaret Cook of 15 McKinley avenue, Kenmore, and to David Coots of LeRoy for the men's award.

Presentation of the honors featured the assembly program this afternoon.

Subsequently the students marched to the quadrangle, where Miss Helfer was crowned May Queen.

Awards were presented to the students whose participation in athletics has brought distinction.

A dance in the gymnasium was scheduled to follow. This evening at 8 o'clock the college faculty is staging its "Follies."

Next year's senior class at the college today elected the following officers: Miss Cornelia Burzynski, of 314 Humboldt parkway, president; Miss Florence Conroy, of 14 Saranac avenue, vice president; and Miss Edith Morse, of 105 Grove street, Tonawanda, secretary.

BOOK
MARK



BUFFALO

Library of the State Teachers College at Buffalo
Charles E. Helfer
Epworth Baldwin
Miss Bernice G. Helfer
G. Wesley Ketcham
David Coots
Miss Vernabelle Barlett
Miss Mary Margaret Cook

7762

Lincoln

Expert Clean

P

One Night in Bethlehem

A Play of the Nativity



by
*Katherine S. Brown
and Glenna Smith Tinnen*

arrangement with
Samuel French

State Teachers College
at Buffalo

Sunday Evening, December 17
at eight o'clock

Monday Evening, December 18
at eight o'clock

1933



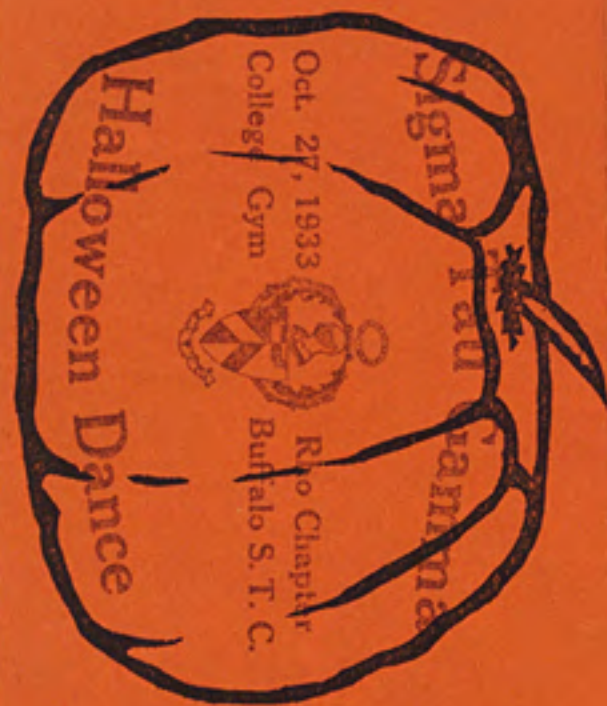
"Paradise Lost

MARCH

AGAIN" by Tom Goodman.

STUNT
NITE

FRESHMAN SECTION VI - 2nd prize of \$10.00



INDIVIDUAL PRINTING
P. FLOYD ZIEHL, G. L. &

State Teachers College

at Buffalo

Social Calendar

1933 - 1934

presented by

Rho Chapter

Sigma Tau Gamma Fraternity

The Oldest Social Teachers College Fraternity



House Anniversary Dinner

PSI PHI FRATERNITY

Beta Chapter, State Teachers College at Buffalo

COLLEGE CAFETERIA

Thursday, March 22, 1934

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE AT BUFFALO

First Semester of 1933-1934

THIS Ticket
entitles

Paul Coleman

Year *1* Dept. *Rural* Section *1*

- (a) To receive THE RECORD for one year;
- (b) To become a member of the Athletic Association, and to admittance to all home athletic contests;
- (c) To admittance to the Christmas Play and to all home performances of the Dramatic and Musical Clubs;
- (d) To receive a copy of THE ELMS (Seniors pay \$1)

1 2 3 4
NO DUPLICATE WILL BE ISSUED

NOT TRANSFERABLE

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE AT BUFFALO

Second Semester of 1933-1934

THIS Ticket
entitles

Coleman, Paul E

Year *1* Dept. *Gen* Section *6*

- (a) To receive THE RECORD for one year;
- (b) To become a member of the Athletic Association, and to admittance to all home athletic contests;
- (c) To admittance to the Christmas Play and to all home performances of the Dramatic and Musical Clubs;
- (d) To receive a copy of THE ELMS (Seniors pay \$1)

5 6 7 8
NO DUPLICATE WILL BE ISSUED

NOT TRANSFERABLE



PAUL COLEMAN

FEB. 28, 1934

ΨΦ



Rush INVITATIONS



Psi Phi Fraternity

State Teachers College
Buffalo, New York

March 13, 1934

Mr. Paul Coleman

Dear Sir:

You are cordially
invited to become a member
of Psi Phi Fraternity.

Please inform us, in
writing, of your decision by
Friday, March 16 at 4:00 o'clock.

Yours truly,
Carl Hitchke
secy.



The Committee on Nominations
cordially invites

Mr. Paul Coleman

to membership

in

ALPHA CHAPTER

Kappa Kappa Kappa
Fraternity

State Teachers College
at Buffalo

AS MEMBERSHIP IS BY INVITATION ONLY,
THE COURTESY OF A RESPONSE BY
4 pm Mar. 16 IS REQUESTED

Raymond Kendall
SECRETARY

STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS ELECT

Leaders in All Activities and Organizations Named For Coming Year.

Approaching the close of the academic year, students at the Buffalo State Teachers college have elected the leaders of their activities and organizations for next year.

The upper class officers for 1934-1935 will be:

Sophomore—Raye Conrad, president; Paul Coleman, vice president; Anna Lou Marks, secretary; Edith Lawless, treasurer.

Junior—Ralph Eggleston, president; Dorothy Kuhn, vice president; Kathryn Johnson, secretary; Thelma Hubbard, treasurer.

Senior—Cornelia Burzynski, president; Florence Conroy, vice president; Edith Morse, secretary.

Officers-elect of the college's honorary societies are:

Kappa Delta Pi—Mary Kerr, president; Howard Rahmlow, vice president; Elizabeth Root, secretary; Samuel Morgan, treasurer; Bertha Manoff, reporter.

Nu Lambda Sigma—Bertha Manoff, president; Mary Louise Christiansen, vice president; Mary Hallahan, recording secretary; Mildred Gonsky, treasurer; Frances Hennrich, corresponding secretary.

Alpha—Ethel Schutt, president; Margaret Houston, vice president; Raymond Kendall, secretary-treasurer.

Phi Upsilon Omicron officers.

Phi Upsilon Omicron—Theresa Rieman, president; Josephine Huey, vice president; Ida Gonsky, secretary and historian; Sylvia Arndt, treasurer; Lucy Messner, editor and chaplain.

Sigma Upsilon—Frederick Smith, president; Richard Stettler, vice president; Jack Buffon, secretary; Edward Hall, treasurer; Ralph Eggleston, historian.

The following will be editors of the school publications:

Kima—Editor-in-chief, Aileen Titus.
Record—Editor, Walter Van Buren.

Interest clubs have chosen the following officers:

Art Kraft Klub—Margaret Bryant, president; Lucia Sprague, vice president; Jennie Gershel, recording secretary; Roberta Pule, corresponding secretary; Margaret Houston, treasurer.

Dramatic—Lynette Terry, president; Elizabeth Jane Hirsleider, vice president; Elizabeth Murray, recording secretary; Stephanie Kopeck, corresponding secretary; Howard Kibury, treasurer.

Home Economics—Mary Niemo, president; Ruth Miller, vice president; Marie Schamber, secretary; Harriet Schaeck, treasurer.

Campus—Marvin Garfinkel, president; Charles Carbone, vice president; Edmond Gonsky, corresponding secretary; Anthony Del Popolo, recording secretary.

Non-Resident Association officers.

Non-Resident Association—Kathleen Barber, president; Florence Hinn, vice president; Elizabeth Morris, secretary and treasurer.

Rural Club—Helen Faulhaber, president; Lenora Sprout, vice president; Mary Chis-

holm, secretary; Rita Roemer, treasurer.
YWCA—Aileen McGuire, president; Esther Harrison, vice president; Ruth West-
enfelder, secretary; Thelma Hubbard, treasurer.

Science—Virginia Rowe, president; Wilma Raynes, vice president; Alan Ramm, secretary; Abraham Culcher, treasurer.

The musical organizations' directors for next year are:

Senior Girls Glee Club—Margaret Zehler, president; Olga Edarsky, vice president; Kathleen Barber, secretary; Aileen McGuire, treasurer.

Men's Glee Club—Donald C. Shaw, manager; Nelson Bauer, assistant manager; Richard Lape, treasurer.

Orchestra—Willard Hiltz, president; Howard McLaren, vice president; Alice Rosen, secretary and treasurer; George McGinnis, librarian.

Sorority officers will be:

Panhellic—Marion Weber, president; Gertrude Reid, recording secretary; Catherine Moore, corresponding secretary; Dorothy Strong, treasurer.

Alpha Sigma Alpha officers.

Alpha Sigma Alpha—Margaret Houston, president; Ethel Schutt, vice president; Kathryn Johnson, secretary; Margaret Baldwin, treasurer; Dorothy Fricks, chaplain; Sylvia Arndt, registrar; Elizabeth Murphy, editor; Catherine Moore, college representative; Mary Shreder, Junior Panhellic representative.

Alpha Sigma Tau—Dorothy Halstead, president; Lois Fox, vice president; Vera Merrill, corresponding secretary; Genevieve McCormick, recording secretary; Beverly Ballard, treasurer; Marion Weber, Junior Panhellic representative; Mary Ochsauer, Senior Panhellic representative; Mary Whiting, custodian; Mary Ochsauer and Mary Whiting, chaplain and historians.

Delta Sigma Epsilon—Mary Farquharson, president; Margaret Clark, vice president; Thelma Hubbard, treasurer; Edna Wurster, corresponding secretary; Isabel Ryan, recording secretary; Kathryn Lennon, sergeant; Marie Hartman, chaplain; Edna Wurster, Junior Panhellic representative; Gertrude Reid, Senior Panhellic representative.

Pi Delta Theta—Marie Osborne, president; June Gallego, first vice president and Senior Panhellic representative; Holma Hill, second vice president; Josephine Kerr, secretary; Elizabeth Root, treasurer; Nellie Hill, chaplain; Josephine Kerr, editor; Helen Ormsby, registrar; Helen Ormsby, Junior Panhellic representative.

Pi Kappa Sigma officers.

Pi Kappa Sigma—Thylla Penn, president; Ann Driscoll, vice president; Lucia Sprague, recording secretary; Jeanette Strout, corresponding secretary; Ann Driscoll, treasurer; Charlotte Bock, corresponding editor; Lucia Sprague, press agent; Jeanette Strout, keeper of the archives; Charlotte Bock, sergeant-at-arms.

Sigma Sigma Sigma—Florence Conroy, president; Theresa Rieman, vice president; Cornelia Burzynski, recording secretary; Elsie Sloan, corresponding secretary; Edith Morse, treasurer, and Caroline DeVita, keeper of grades.

Theta Sigma Upsilon—Mera Kasper, president; Dorothy Slater, vice president; Helen Benning, secretary; Florence Smith, treasurer; Ida Ragling, editor; Dorothy Strong, Senior Panhellic representative, and Adeline Kreinheder, Junior Panhellic representative.

Fraternity officers will be:

Kappa Kappa Kappa—Everett Koehler, president; Arthur Pankow, vice president; Leonard Buckton, corresponding secretary; Charles Peck, recording secretary; Raymond Kendall, treasurer; Russell Hewitt, sergeant-at-arms, and Raphael Tiffany, chaplain.

Psi Phi Alpha officers.

Psi Phi Alpha—Walter Hedley, president; Donald Brown, vice president; Earl Nitchke, corresponding secretary; Raymond Radtke, financial secretary; Edward Jones, treasurer; Richard Lape, chaplain; Nelson Upton, sergeant-at-arms; Eugene Hoeffler, editor, and Jack Buffon, recording secretary.

Sigma Tau Gamma—Ray Godfrey, president; Samuel Morgan, vice president; Lee Bostel, corresponding secretary; Francis Davies, recording secretary; Francis Tiley, treasurer; Henry Schmidt, sergeant-at-arms; Nelson Bauer, chaplain, and Milton Fogg, historian.

The college year will be brought to a close with alumni day, tomorrow, the baccalaureate exercises Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock, Class day Monday, and the commencement Tuesday morning at 10:30 o'clock in the college auditorium. The commencement speaker will be Dr. George M. Wiley, assistant commissioner of education of the State Department of Education.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE presents its ORGANIZATIONS

Class Officers

Senior Class - Cornelia Burzynski - President
Florence Conroy - Vice-President
Edith Morse - Secretary

Junior Class - Ralph Eggleston - President
Dorothy Kuhn - Vice-President
Kathryn Johnston - Secretary
Thelma Hubbard - Treasurer

Sophomore Class - Raye Conrad - President
Paul Coleman - Vice-President
Anna Lou Marks - Secretary
Edith Lawless - Treasurer

Freshman Class - ?????

Journalism

Kima - Aileen Titus - Editor-in-chief
Record - Walter VanBuren - Editor-in-chief

Professional Clubs

Home Economics - Mary Niemo - President
Rural Education - Helen Faulhaber - President
Science - Virginia Rowe - President

Art

Art Kraft Klub - Margaret Bryant - President

Literary

Nu Lambda Sigma - Bertha Manoff - President
Sigma Upsilon - Frederick Smith - President

Music

Orchestra - Willard Hiltz - President
Senior Girls Glee Club - Dorothy Kuhn - President
Junior Girls Glee Club - ? - President
Triads - Dorothy Strong - President
Wens Glee Club - Donald Shaw - Manager

Social Service

Y.W.C.A. - Aileen McGuire - President
Campus Club - Marvin Garfinkel - President
Wens Club - Francis Tilly - Acting President
Non-Resident Association - Kathleen Barber - President

Athletics

Athletic Association - Francis Davies - President
Lois Dayman - Vice-President

Honorary

Phi Upsilon Omicron - Theresa Rieman - President
Kappa Delta Pi - Mary Kerr - President
Alpha Society - Ethel Schutt - President
State Scholarship - Mildred Yavicoli - President

Dramatics

Dramatic Club - Lynette Terry - President

Will you attend a meeting on Thursday, October 11, at 4:00 in room 106 to discuss an important matter with representatives of our Alumni Association?

Charles A. Messner
Chairman
Faculty Committee on Alumni Relations



Seens
GET SOAKED. The Delaware park lily pond was not the most refreshing spot in the world for the State Teachers college freshmen Wednesday afternoon when they found themselves on the "near" end of a tug-of-war with the sophomores.



PSI PHI
FRATERNITY

Beta Chapter
State Teachers College
at Buffalo

*House
Anniversary*

on Thursday Evening
March 22, 1934

Miss Jennie Robson Retiring From Faculty After 18 Years Service

No Disclosure as to Her Future Plans—Mr. Ruben S. Ebert Will Fill the Vacancy in Mathematics Department Next Fall

This year State is losing one of its instructors, Miss Jennie Robson, who in the time that she has been connected with the college, has made many warm friendships, both among the faculty and members of the student body.

Miss Robson became a member of the faculty in 1916, when the college was the Buffalo Normal School. She has watched with keen interest, enjoyment and appreciation, the strides that State has made since that time. Miss Robson at present is instructor in mathematics and introduction to teaching. Because of her understanding nature she has won many friends among the Freshmen groups, who have taken courses from her.

"Just a complete rest at home," is all the information Miss Robson would give, when questioned as to her plans for the future.

Mr. Rueben S. Ebert, a graduate of Illinois State College and having an M. A. from Teachers College, Columbia, will assume the duties Miss Robson has so successfully carried on.

Mr. Ebert is a member of Kappa Delta Pi, has taught in the rural schools of Illinois, and has been a high school principal and a supervisor in one of the small city systems of that state. At the present time he is part-time instructor in the Bronxville schools. His major interest is in the field of mathematics and his secondary interest is music. He plays several musical instruments and has done orchestral conducting.

This change in the faculty list is news to many, and wishes for a pleasant rest and vacation are extended to Miss Robson.

Sophs Triumph Over Frosh in Season's First Soccer Game

The Sophomore Class won the first inter-class soccer game of the 1934 season with a 6-0 victory over the Freshman squad on the Athletic field, October 8.

Michlin and Zwick led the scoring for the Sophomores with two goals apiece and Milliken and Miller followed closely with a single counter each.

The lineups for the game were:

Sophomores (6)	(0) Freshmen
Derner..... G	Rooney
Ernst..... RFB	Walsh
Ramm..... LFB	Newman
Martin..... LHB	Perona
Coleman..... CHB	Feniello
LaFornara..... RHB	Hauserman
Brighton..... LW	Wheeler
Milliken..... IL	Pinn
Michlin..... CF	Bligh
Zwick..... IR	Sheldon
H. Miller..... RW	Reist

Substitution: Service, Kerr; Freshmen, Grenier, Horney, Tabor, Cunningham.

State's Soccer Team Will Open Intercollegiate Year at Syracuse

The State Teachers College newly-formed soccer team will receive its baptism of fire in inter-collegiate competition tomorrow afternoon at Syracuse University, when the squad led by Manager Joe Kerr and Coach Coyer meet the down state squad, possibly in the huge Archibold stadium.

The State squad will consist of twenty members. Manager Kerr is taking Becker, Brighton, Champagne, Coleman, Derner, Ernst, Foster, Gianada, Goodman, B. Hill, LaFornara, Martin, Michlin, H. Miller, W. Miller, Milliken, Perona, Walsh, and Zwick.

Sophomores-Freshmen Will Frolic To Tunes of Charlie Gleed's Band

The belated climax to the Frosh Daze activities, the Sophomore-Freshman dance, will be held this afternoon from 4:30 to 7:30 in the College Gym. Four members of Charlie Gleed's orchestra will furnish music for the occasion.

Anne Callahan and Paul Coleman are in charge of the affair, and will be assisted by Norma Caton, Caryl Hedden, Jane Trow, Phillip La Fornara, and George Sherrie.

The chaperones will be Miss Gover, Miss Stockberger, Mr. Hodgkin, and Dr. Peterson. The presidents of the Junior and Senior classes have also been invited.

Collegiate Soccer To Make Its Bow Here on Friday

What is believed to be the first intercollegiate soccer game to be played in this city in a great many years, if not the first of all time, will be that staged between teams representing the State Teachers' college of this city and the Fredonia Normal school on the former's field, Elmwood avenue, Friday afternoon at 4 o'clock.

Under the direction of Coach Hubert E. Coyer, the local institution is being encouraged in the fast and fascinating game and the players have been drilled into a coordinated aggregation.

The Fredonia team, too, is reported strong and much interest is being shown in the contest.

Frank, '38, Clips Minute from Record in Annual 2 1/2 Mile Run

Paul Frank, speedy cross-country star of Technical high school only a few years ago, and now a member of the Freshman class at State, completely outclassed the field of nineteen runners in the second annual cross-country run Wednesday, and romped away to a easy victory in the exceptionally fast time of 10 minutes, 15 1/2 seconds. Frank's time for the two and a quarter mile course was almost a minute faster than the record set last year by Harry Spurr in the first running of the race last year. Spurr finished second in Wednesday's run.

The Freshman class won team honors by the close margin of three points. The Frosh score was 36, the Sophomore score 39, with the Junior and Senior teams disqualified from team competition for not having a five-man team entered.

The first ten men to cross the finish line were: (1) Frank '38, (2) Spurr '37, (3) Sheldon '38, (4) H. Miller '37, (5) Kean '36, (6) Bresc '36, (7) Popp '38, (8) Desmond '35, (9) F. Conrad '37, (10) Russo '38.

S.T.C.
SOPHOMORE COURT

SOPHOMORE CLASS

AGAINST

DEFENDANT

SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT

PAUL
COLEMAN
Ψ Φ

Nov. 6, '34

Fall Bosh Party

Exciting Moments in Orange Soccer Victory Over Buffalo



State's Soccer Team Holds Syracuse to Score of 11-2

Meeting a more experienced squad and outclassed from the very start, the State Teachers College soccer team lost its first game to the team of Syracuse University by an 11-2 score on Hendricks field, Syracuse, Saturday, October 27.

Boasting three All-American players on its team, Syracuse had little trouble monopolizing the ball throughout the game and presented scoring plays that had the State squad baffled. Coleman and Perona scored the State goals. Lineups:

SYRACUSE (11)	(2) STATE
Farnsworth	G. Hill
Trachell	R.F. Becker
Freyburg	L.F. Ernst
Terry	L.H. Gianada
Gorden	C.H. Foster
Welsh	R.H. Laforana
Schantz	O.L. Perona
Keith	I.L. Miller
Hughes	C.F. Zwick
Thormulka	I.R. Milliken
Holle	O.R. Coleman

Substitutions: State—Walsh, Martin, Feniello, Brighton, Derner. Syracuse—Behary, Dorio, Burstein, Zimmerman, Applefield, Bain.

Score by Periods: Syracuse, 2, 3, 3—11; State, 0, 1, 0, 1—2.

SIDELINES

This department is in receipt of a communication from a member of the sports staff of the Syracuse Daily Orange of Syracuse University which says, in part, regarding the State Teachers-Syracuse soccer game:

"The team that State Teachers put on the field that Saturday was a fine organization. True, they were beaten, but they showed plenty of 'stuff' and were in there fighting every minute. State Teachers were real sportsmen and a dandy bunch of fellows."

— s s s —

Although the Syracuse squad handed State an 11-2 defeat, the down state team was nosed out by Penn State in the Eastern Collegiate Championship finals by a 3-1 score and were also defeated by the Army by a 7-2 score.

— s s s —

And while this department is on the general theme of soccer, if a team from State can merit such commendation from the Syracuse sports writers, it is only fair to those who conducted themselves so well on the down-state trip that the Orange and Black of State be represented on the soccer field with a definite schedule next year and with an athletic letter recognition at the conclusion of the schedule.

ve Hughes ores Four occer Goals

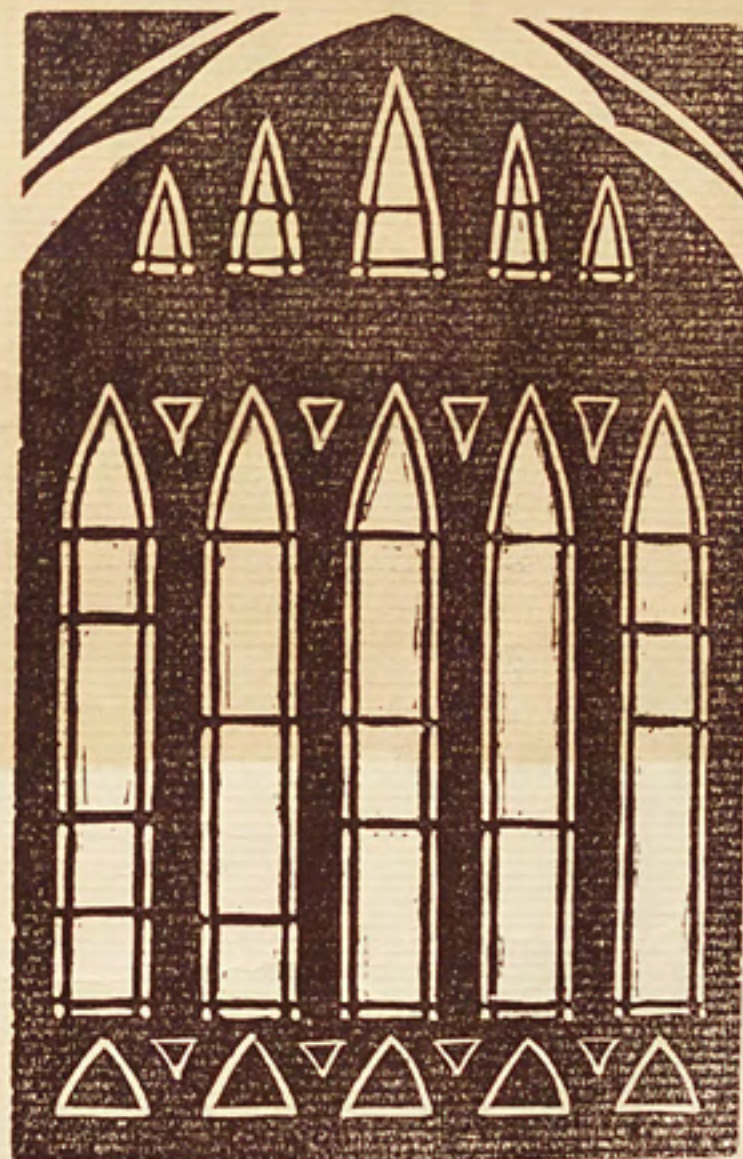
Forward Leads use Past Buffalo

Syracuse University boosters, coach and Hendricks Field yesterday. The team having just succeeded in block through his hands.

Lose in First Test of Season



State Teachers College varsity swimming team engaged in its initial meet of the season yesterday and dropped a close and thrilling match to the Lockport Y. M. C. A. mermen, 21½ to 27½, a victory in the relay, final event on the program, winning for the visitors. The State team, pictured above, are, left to right: Manager Ralph Eggleston, Leo Dustman, William Kean, Delmas Costello, Dave Schrader, Capt. Albert Kreinheder, Francis Conrad, Richard Perry, William Newman, Mason Martin, Byron Hill, Robert Cunningham and Coach John Butler.



Perhaps you've already noticed the colossal, six foot six Freshman, Herman Schwartz, who towers over our own Hickey. A glimpse of him alone brings visions of a very successful basketball season. A number of basketball men from Normal schools have also registered at State. Indeed, this seems to be a State year for sports.

Basketball Team Promises Most Successful Season

With one of the best squads in several years reporting to Coach H. E. Coyer at the initial call for basketball material the prospects for one of the best basketball teams ever to represent State Teachers College are very bright this year.

Headed by Captain Davies, the returning material from last year's Varsity is fighting valiantly to hold their positions earned by last year's play against the yearlings and reserves. Coleman, Griswold, Hickey, and Ralman, with Captain Davies, are rapidly rounding into shape and are priming themselves for the first game of the season against the Niagara University squad from Monticello Ridge.

The Varsity reserves of last year, Millikin, Percina, Hewitt, and Orgek, also are priming themselves under the tutelage of State's coach. The new material, Michlin and Zwick, who played last year with the Brockport outfit, Schwartz, Reist and Levitsky, of the Freshman class, round out the Varsity squad, and Osborne, Kenyon, and Hauserman complete the roster of the reserve squad.

All things point to one of the fastest, hardest playing and best squads to ever represent the State Teachers College at Buffalo.

State's Basketball Schedule Has 9 Games on Home Court

Listing nine of fifteen scheduled games at home, the State Teachers Varsity basketball team's schedule for the 1934-35 season has recently been completed and was announced by Coach H. E. Coyer and Manager Dick Stottler last Monday.

The schedule calls for a single game more than last year's total of fourteen. The Alumni encounter has been dropped, but the former Statemen will be seen in a novel battle here in a preliminary game on December 7, when the Alumni graduated in even years play the Alumni graduated in odd years.

Two games with Niagara U. have been listed in place of the single game that has graced the schedule for the past several years. Niagara defeated State last year 43-23 at Niagara U.

Alfred Aggies, a team that was substituted for Oswego Normal on last year's schedule when an epidemic quarantined the latter school, has been definitely scheduled. State defeated the Aggies last year 57-26 at State.

The complete schedule as listed is:

Dec. 4, (Tuesday), Niagara at Niagara; Dec. 7, (Friday), Cortland at State, odd-Alumni vs. even-Alumni; Dec. 14, (Friday), Brockport at Brockport; Dec. 20 (Thursday), Ithaca School Phys. Ed. at State; Jan. 11, (Friday), Fredonia at Fredonia; Jan. 18, (Friday), Mechanics at State; Jan. 30, (Wednesday), Alfred Aggies at State; Feb. 2, (Saturday), Oswego at Oswego; Feb. 8, (Friday), Geneseo at State; Feb. 9, (Saturday), Potsdam at State; Feb. 15, (Friday), Niagara at State; Feb. 22, (Friday), Brockport at State; Mar. 1, (Friday), Mechanics at Mechanics; Mar. 2, (Saturday), Geneseo at Geneseo; Mar. 8, (Friday), Fredonia at State.

NIAGARA IS HOST IN OPENING GAME

State Furnishes Opposition Tomorrow in First Collegiate Cage Tilt.

Special to the Buffalo Evening News.
NIAGARA FALLS, Dec. 3.—The lid on intercollegiate basketball in this section of the state will be pried loose tomorrow night when Niagara University's Purple Eagles oppose Buffalo State Teachers on St. Vincent's floor here. Festivities will commence at 7:30 o'clock when the University Frosh take the court with State's reserves in the preliminary attraction. Dancing will follow the main attraction. John Swannie will handle the whistle.

Coach Jack Gallagher sent his Niagara charges through their final pre-season workout early today and gave some idea on whom he will probably pin his hopes for victory tomorrow night when he used four sophomores in his starting five today.

Capt. Hogan, guard, is not expected to see action tomorrow night because of an old knee injury which became aggravated in scrimmage. Frank Kantak is still sporting an injury received in the past gridiron wars and to date has confined his basketball activities to the sidelines.

Bob Paul, veteran center, will be the only familiar figure to take his position. Four sophomores from last season's spectacular undefeated yearling contingent will step a rung higher and move into faster company beginning with tomorrow's engagement with State. Vince Phillips and Jack Connolly are due to fill in at the scoring posts, while Pete Shields and Jack Panczykowski will pair up at the defensive berths.

Ready for reserve duty at a moment's notice will be Andy Murphy and Jack Formosa, forwards, and Bill Furey, reserve guard for the past two seasons.

Niagara Cagers Down Teachers

Purple Eagle Remains Supreme at Home

By FRANCIS DUNN

A surprisingly strong Buffalo State Teachers basketball team, which threw a decided scare into Niagara University's highly touted quintet last night before dropping a close decision, picked up today in preparation for the meeting here Friday with an old rival — Cortland State Normal.

Staging two spirited rallies which dashed outitters right and left to the Purple supporters who gathered to see Taps Gallagher's Montegles run up their winning streak on the home court to 31 victories, the Teachers displayed a well-knit attack.



ON DISSEMINATED LIVES OF THE PEOPLE.
And a few unofficial reports.

Basketball is a distinctly American game. Its history begins in 1891, when a lecturer in psychology at the Y. M. C. A. Training School in

William Morris, English poet, and craftsman. Distinguished as perhaps the greatest writer of narrative verse of his epoch, and prose of peculiarly fascinating beauty in subject and style, this son of the nineteenth century turned his heart and spirit

Cheer Rally and Dance Today Usher In Tomorrow's Swimfest and Initial Cage Contests

"Today and tomorrow promise to be 'banner' days at State," stated Mr. Coyer.

Gala Sports Day at State Will Open Basketball Season

program followed. "Associated Athletic

have completed all necessary plans, and everything is in readiness for the occasion," he said.

The program will get under way this afternoon with a special "pep" dance in the Gym at 4 P. M. All students, faculty, and alumni members are invited to attend this dance, which is sponsored by one of the campus organizations. There is no charge to anyone. Immediately after the dance, the rally will be held on the Athletic Field. The parade will form at the Gym, and will march around the Quadrangle, and then pro-



ceed to the field. Gordon Derner, in charge of the rally, stated today and tomorrow promise to be 'banner' days at State," stated Mr. Coyer.

Many Activities are Planned for Colorful Program—State Plays Cortland—New Alumni Game—State Swims Against Cortland

Friday, December 7, containing as it does the Cortland-State swimming meet, which is the first inter-collegiate swimming meet to be held in the city of Buffalo, the State alumni game, and the Cortland-State varsity game, marks one of the biggest days in the sports history of State.

The Alumni Association is holding an alumni sports dinner at 6:30 in the College Cafeteria for students, alumni, and faculty of State and Cortland.

Under the auspices of one of the campus organizations, a rally program will start on December 6, and will terminate with the presentation of a stunt, "Wolves in Cheap Clothing," which will be presented between the halves of the Varsity game. Other items on the tentative plans include an afternoon "pep" dance, a bonfire, and an assembly rally.

For the past two years, State and Cortland have split the season's games, losing or winning by narrow margins. This year, State puts a more highly co-ordinated team on the floor. Captain Davies, Zwick, Griswold, and Levitski, are all able to fill the forward positions, while the guard berths are to be occupied by Michlin, Raiman, and Coleman. The pivot spot will be filled by Schwartz and Hickey.

Yesterday and the day before, in the swimming meets, several pool, and one New York State record was broken. Captain Kreinheder, backed by an able squad of 15 mermen, feels confident of success in the swimming meet with the Cortland squad.

The whole day will be colored by the Orange and Black of State, since every letterman, and every winner of class numerals will wear his awards. The class of '38 will also appear on the scene decked in their traditional Frosh caps.

Coyer Plans To Use Same Five Cagers

Team That Bowed Before Niagara Tuesday Night Will Take the Floor Against Cortland Normal.

ALTHOUGH State Teachers college bowed to Niagara university in their basketball opener Tuesday night, 35-32, Hube Coyer is satisfied the State lineup was the strongest he could assemble. So it will be the same this evening in the home inaugural against Cortland Normal school in the gymnasium on the North Elmwood avenue campus.

This means Herm Schwarz, the tallest collegiate basketball player in these parts, will jump center, Dave Zwick and Capt. Fran Davies will play forward and Stan Raiman and Art Michlin will be stationed at guard. To the State followers the faces of Schwarz, Michlin and Zwick will be new. Schwarz is a freshman but is eligible to play, inasmuch as State does not have the usual one-year residence rule. Michlin and Zwick are transfer students.

In reserve for the Orange and Black will be Paul Coleman, Earl Griswold, Bob Hickey and Bob Reist.

This is Homecoming day for alumni of State. In addition to a swimming meet with Lockport YMCA this afternoon, the schedule includes a preliminary basketball game at 7:30 o'clock between graduates of odd-numbered years and graduates of even-numbered years.

Niagara hits the road tomorrow, going to Ithaca to give Howie Ortner's Cornell five its first taste of actual battle. This will be Cornell's earliest opener in years.

The University of Buffalo still has a full week to prepare for its opener against the University of Toronto here Dec. 15. But Art Powell is glum. The material is still below par and Art fears that another week of preparation won't help much.

But it may help him make up his mind about the starting lineup. At present he's thinking of using Casey Jendrasiak and Roy Hock at forward, Marsh Stoll at center and Walt Sierki and Frank Hoak at guard.

The only trouble with such a lineup is a trouble the scorers and cheer-leaders will have distinguishing between Hock and Hoak.

Hobart college is at Clinton, N. Y. this evening to launch its season against Hamilton college. Tomorrow Hobart plays Colgate university at Hamilton and Tuesday it entertains Alfred university at Geneva in its final start before Christmas. Emmie Spies, Kenmore, and Howie Porter, Batavia, are expected to start at forward for Speed Wilson's quintet.

State Claims Tallest Center



Although only a year out of West Seneca high, Herm Schwarz is the tallest collegiate basketball player in Western New York. He stands 6 feet, 6 1/2 inches and weighs almost 200 pounds. Around him is centered the attack of State Teachers college which opens its home season this evening against Cortland Normal school as the feature of an alumni homecoming celebration.

TEACHERS FACE CORTLAND FIVE IN HOME DEBUT

Varsity game tonight is Sports
Day climax; swim meet
set this afternoon

Three outstanding athletic contests will mark State Teachers College Sports Day today, with the varsity cagers meeting Cortland in the climactic attraction. It will be Homecoming Day, and hundreds of alumni are expected to attend.

The Teachers first swimming team will open the program, meeting Lockport Y. M. C. A. at 3:30 o'clock. Cortland's team, originally scheduled to take part in the first intercollegiate meet in Buffalo's history, was unable to make connections. The Teachers have been hard at work under Coach John Butler for several weeks, and will be at top.

Graduates from as far back as 1926 will start the basketball activities at 7:30 o'clock, with the odd years opposing the even. The game will mark a departure from the usual Varsity-Alumni contest, and is expected to draw the best court talent turned out at the college within a decade.

The varsity squad, which opened the season with a strong showing against Niagara, will meet Cortland, with Buffalo Bill Gallagher in the lineup, at 8:30 o'clock. Gallagher beat the Orange and Black with a succession of dizzy shots in an extra period here two seasons ago.

State's Cagemen Overwhelm Cortland Normal Quintet

Overwhelming the Cortland squad with a burst of scoring in the last quarter that netted them six times as many points as their opponents in that quarter, State's Orange squad romped roughshod over the Red and White of Cortland 51-25 in the local gym, December 7. The game was one of the hardest fought and most bitterly contested games witnessed on a local floor in years.

Outscoring the Cortland team in every period, State was never headed by the Red and White and issued a warning to all quintets on schedule as to scoring power. Led by Stan Raiman, who tallied six field goals and four fouls for a total of sixteen points, State's scoring drives surprised even the most optimistic rosters. The victory was State's first over Cortland in six years.

Summary:

State (51)	(25) Cortland
Zwick, rf (8)	(2) rf, Whitman
Davies, lf (3)	(1) rf, Ambuske
Coleman, lf (4)	(3) lf, Carter
Schwartz, c (9)	(4) c, Adessa
Hickey, c (2)	(9) c, Ross
Michlin, rg (9)	(2) lg, Brown
Raiman, lg (16)	(2) lg, Kozlik
	(2) rg, Page
	(9) rg, Gallagher
	(9) rg, Cummings

Referee: Vince McNamara.

Cortland and State Predict Victories Tomorrow Night

Climaxing a series of events that will go down in State history, the Orange and Black warriors of Buffalo will tussle with the Red and White court squad of the Cortland Normal School tomorrow night in the College Gymnasium.

With the avowed purpose of setting the State squad down and in returning home with a victory in their first

RAIMAN STARS IN 51-25 WIN TO SET MARK

Teacher's victory is first over
Cortland in six years of
competition

A powerful State Teachers College quintet ran up the highest score in the history of the school last night, smothering a bewildered Cortland Normal five, 51-25, on the Elmwood Avenue court. The victory also marked the first time a State Teachers quintet has beaten Cortland Normal in more than six years of competition.

Led by their speedy guard, Stanley Raiman, the Teachers took a 10-7 lead at the end of the first quarter and increased their margin, 23-13, at half-time. The Teachers added ten more points in the third period and eighteen in the last.

Raiman Gets Six Baskets
Raiman was the outstanding player of the evening, netting six baskets and converting four fouls for a total of sixteen points. He also played a brilliant game at right guard, holding his man to two baskets and a foul try throughout the game. Sharing the spotlight with Raiman were Schwartz and Michlin, who scored nine points each.

Bill Gallagher, South Park High School graduate, was removed from the game early in the first quarter after he twisted his ankle in a fight for the ball under the basket. He was replaced by Richard Ross, who played a whale of a game for Cortland. Ross netted three spectacular baskets and converted as many foul tries for a total of nine points.

The game was marred by personal fouls. Cortland committing 30 and Teachers twelve. Four Cortland players left the game via the foul route, and Coach Hubert E. Coyer of State Teachers granted permission to the visitors to allow an ineligible player to stay in the game.

In a preliminary contest, State Teachers Reserves defeated Teachers Alumni, 23-15.

The lineups:

STATE TEACHERS		CORTLAND NORM.	
Pos.	Pt.	Pos.	Pt.
Zwick lf	8	Whitman rf	2
Davies rf	3	Ambuske rf	1
Coleman lf	4	Carter lf	3
Schwartz c	9	Adessa c-lg	4
Hickey c	2	Ross, c-rg	3
Michlin lg	9	Brown lg	2
Raiman rg	16	Kozlik lg	2
		Page rg-lf	2
		Gallagher rg	0
		Cummings rg	0

Totals 16 39 51 Totals 9 25
Score by periods:
State Teach. 10 13 10 18-51
Cortland Nor. 7 6 9 3-25
Referee, Vince McNamara.

BASKETBALL
STATE
VS.
CORTLAND
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE GYM
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1934
FIRST GAME AT 7:30 P. M.

STATE IS SUCCESSFUL IN BROCKPORT INVASION

With Stanley Raiman, a guard, leading the attack with 11 points, State Teachers college registered its second victory of the season Friday evening by defeating Brockport Normal, 30 to 20, at Brockport.

Closely pressing Raiman for the scoring laurels were Dave Zwick at forward and State's towering center, Herman Schwarz, each of whom tossed in nine. It was the third start of the season for Coach Hubert E. Coyer's Orange and Black five.

Red Manarel kept Brockport in the running by counting four field goals and four fouls for a total of 12 points.

Micklin and Zwick, State's "Jewish twins," held Kewin and Mink, aces of the Brockport team, scoreless from the field, and in the last quarter, the Orange defense blanked the home five without a field goal.

The defeat shattered Brockport's four-game winning streak.

State will play its next game on its home floor Thursday evening against the strong Ithaca college team.

STATE			BROCKPORT		
Pos.	Pt.	Ft.	Pos.	Pt.	Ft.
Zwick, rf	4	1	Kevin, rf	0	3
Coleman, lf	0	1	Manarel, lf	4	4
Schwartz, c	4	1	Leachman, c	1	1
Michlin, rg	0	0	Mink, rg	0	0
Raiman, lg	4	3	Brookano, lg	1	0
Totals	12	6	Totals	6	8

State Takes Brockport To Camp By Defensive Plays

Defensively playing one of the finest games possible, the Orange and Black State Teachers College basketball squad overcame a strong Brockport quintet and sent State's bitter rivals down to a 30-20 defeat at Brockport, December 14.

Coleman Ready to Fill Breach Tonight



Reserve strength is one of the strong points to Coach Hubert E. Coyer's State Teachers basketball team. Paul Coleman, above, can play any position on the team and will see action tonight in the role of a reservist against Ithaca college.

TEACHERS VS. ITHACA

Down State College meets local five here tomorrow

Tomorrow evening at 8:30, State Teachers College basketball team will go after a win against Ithaca College, to revenge the 49-30 defeat suffered last year on the Ithaca court. Coach Hubert Coyer has been working hard with the teacher five for the past week preparing the boys for the Ithaca game.

Captain Fran Davies will lead the future pedagogues against a more experienced and veteran team from down State. The visitors will find a real threat in Herm "Tiny" Schwartz, the big six foot six center at State, and Dave Zwick and Art Michlin—two flashers from Monroe County. Stan Raiman will play his usual running guard position. Paul Coleman the lanky South Park boy will be used plenty in this game because of his height and ability to get the tip-off. Coleman is settling down and promises to give Captain Davies a run for his position.

Bob Reist, the youngest member of the squad and Earl "Ozzy" Griswold, the veteran of two years ago who has been having trouble with his eyes and is somewhat handicapped by the wearing of a mask will be held in reserve. Tom Flood, student coach at the Practice School will send his boys out against the Buffalo Boys' Club in the preliminary which starts at 7:30 p. m.

YOU'RE LOOKING DOWN ON 'EM NOW, BUT JUST WAIT!



Fighting Teacher Basketeers Face Ithaca Five Tomorrow

Coach Hubert Coyer's Orange and Black Squad Works With Precision and Packs Plenty of Wallop

When the time comes for the distribution of district court honors, the State Teachers College basketball team will have to be seriously considered. While it is still somewhat early to make predictions, win or lose 'em all, the Orange and Black will be right up there in front for the title of the scrappiest team.

In three games so far this season, Coach Hubert Coyer's squad, heralded as one of the best in the history of State, has displayed not only speed, ability and deception but also another element essential for winning ball games—fight.

Twice the Teachers staged spirited spurts which knotted the count in the Niagara game only to see the decision fade out of their grasp in the last few minutes. Against Cortland Normal, they took the jump at the start and never gave the hard trying invaders a look in.

Face Ithaca Five Next

Tomorrow night in the Elmwood-av. gymnasium, the Orange and Black will be called on to meet one of the strongest aggregations on the 15-game schedule, Ithaca College of Physical Ed. The school from down Cornell way consistently produces teams of merit and the current edition ranks favorably with the great clubs of the past.

The giant Herman Schwartz has proven a fine addition to the Coyer team this year, but when he is out-manuevered for the ball under the basket a couple of his teammates will always be right in there fighting the sphere away from the opposition. The aggressive methods of Michlin, Ralman, Zwick and Davies on the tipoff also make the elongated center look very good on the jump. Rarely does his tipoff evade a State player.

Recruits Polished

Consistently goes the alert Orange and Black defense break up opponent's floor attack before the latter barely gets under way. In each of its starts this campaign, the Coyer men have taken the play right away from the opposition.

A smoother functioning all-round game added to the natural ability and fight now of the players will make State plenty tough all the way. It is to that end that Coyer is working. The development of versatility and create a balanced brand of ball throughout the game and the improvement of several of the newcomers on the first string has been his chief consideration throughout the past week.

He contemplates no changes in the varsity lineup for tomorrow night. Schwartz will hold the pivot position with Capt. Fran Davies and Dave Zwick.

—Photos by Times Staff Camera
Introducing the State Teachers College basketeers, left to right: Paul Coleman, forward; Francis Davies, forward; Dave Zwick, forward; Herman Schwartz, center; Robert Hickey, center; Art Michlin, guard; Robert Resit, guard and Stanley Ralman, guard.

HARTZBURG SQUASH WINNER

Silver Hartzburg captured the squash racquets moving-up tournament by defeating Dr. Maurice Zackheim by a score of 3-1. The tourney is for beginners with the winner each year being eliminated from further competition in the moving-up class.



Herman Schwartz, six foot six and one-half inches of center, stretches on a little as Coach Hubert Coyer looks on.

STATE IMPRESSES IN COURT VICTORY

Ithaca College Basketeers Succumb to Fine Teamwork of Local Team.

By CY KRITZER

The State Teachers college basketball team today had given an early Christmas present to Coach Hubert E. Coyer, one that was totally unexpected and for that reason all the more appreciated.

It was wrapped up in the glittering tinsel of a 41-30 victory over a strong Ithaca college team Thursday night before another capacity crowd in the State gymnasium, and the package contained an exhibition of precision, shooting finesse and teamwork that would give any coach an appetite for his turkey dinner.

The State team, with three sophomores, one senior and a towering freshman, Herman Schwartz, at center, came from behind again Thursday night and once they corralled the lead, it was just curtains for the speedy team from down-state.

Schwartz, 6 feet, 6 inches, and a mighty figure under the draperies, was the focal point of the attack, tossing in 16 points, but so smoothly did the Orange and Black combination work that the crowd was forgetful of who was doing the actual scoring.

Schwartz, an outstanding player in scholastic and amateur ranks for the last two seasons, seems to have found his true bearings as a collegiate star. He got the tap consistently, and once his mates got their hands on the ball, they snapped it around with a bewildering precision that punctured no matter what type of defense the Ithaca team mapped out for them.

Ithaca garnered a 5-2 lead right off the reel, but from that point the State aggregation went on a scoring parade. The tally might have mounted higher except for the fact that the Orange and Black shooters were off form from the foul line and converted only 11 tries in 27 attempts.

Dave Zwick, Stanley Ralman and Al Michlin again were outstanding in the scoring department. Zwick tossed in four deuces while Ralman, although he had no eye whatsoever from the free-throw line, managed to bank in two deuces and two fouls.

STATE TEACHERS			ITHACA		
	PTS.	FT.		PTS.	FT.
Zwick, Jr.	4	0	Patrick, Jr.	3	4
Resit	0	0	Clark, Jr.	0	2
Coleman, Jr.	0	0	Hay	0	1
Schwartz	6	7	Arthur	0	0
Michlin, Jr.	1	2	Kaufman	0	0
Ralman, Jr.	2	2	Hawley, Jr.	2	2
Davies	1	0	Dillon	1	0
			Ralman, Jr.	0	0
			Pittman, Jr.	1	0
			Herrick	0	1
			Clark	0	0

Totals 13 11 41 10 14 30
State Teachers vs. Ithaca 41-30
Referee, Vince McNamara.

State's Cagers Bring Home Double Victory from Fredonia

Battling against a stubborn, hard-fighting Fredonia Normal team, who was undefeated in three previous starts, State Teachers Orange and Black basketball team succeeded in setting back the Blue and White squad to the tune of 35 to 31 on the Fredonia court Friday night. Not only did their varsity team bow under State's onslaught, but the Fredonia reserves also succumbed to the State reserves by a two point margin, 17-15.

Both teams were slow in starting, but Schwarz finally opened the scoring with a field goal. By the time the quarter ended, Micklin and Schwarz succeeded in raising the count to 7, while Fredonia only accounted for 3, Sampson's field, and Lane's foul. However, the second quarter saw the best brand of basketball displayed by Fredonia in a long time. They scored 11 points while State only scored 5, all by Zwick, to bring the Blue and White to the lead, 14-12 at the half.

It was in the third quarter that the teams raced back and forth to keep the crowd in an uproar. At one time Fredonia was leading by 4

TEACHERS FACE BUSY PROGRAM AT HOME TODAY

Swimmers oppose Toronto, cagers entertain Mechanics Institute of Rochester

State Teachers College athletes will take part in a busy program this afternoon and tonight. The swimming team will meet the University of Toronto at 4 o'clock in the first intercollegiate meet in Buffalo annals, and the basketball squad will face Mechanics' Institute of Rochester at 8:30 o'clock.

The inexperienced State swimmers will be opposed by a number of Canada's outstanding stars, with the McCarty brothers leading the Varsity contingent. Capt. Winston McCarty holds the Canadian intercollegiate 220-yard breast stroke record and the 440-yard free style champion. Creasy McCarty holds the 200-yard back stroke mark and also is an accomplished fancy diver. Both competed in the British Empire games last summer.

The State basketball team will be trying for its fifth straight victory. Mechanics, coached by Pero Cohen, former U. B. star, trimmed Genesee Normal last time out, 51-36. Stan Whitmeyer, all-scholastic selection when he played with Edison, Rochester, bagged 22 points in this encounter and appears well equipped to duel with Hermie Schwarz, six-six Orange center. Probable basketball lineups:

STATE	MECHANICS
Zwick, f.	Kilgus, f.
Raiman, f.	J. Anderson, f.
Schwartz, c.	C. Whitmeyer, c.
Micklin, g.	E. Whitmeyer, g.
Coleman, g.	G. Dennison, g.

Coyer Makes Shift In State's Lineup For Rochester Tilt

Coach Hubert E. Coyer today shifted Paul Coleman to guard and Stanley Raiman to forward in an effort to inject more scoring punch in the State Teachers College basketball team for its game against Rochester Mechanics here Friday evening.

The move followed Tuesday night's scrimmage against Canisius college. Coleman had been alternating at forward with Capt. Frank Davies but his exceptional defense

RAIMAN, MICKLIN SHINE FOR STATE

Orange Passers Register 5th Victory by Downing Mechanics of Rochester 51-27.

When the time comes for picking the annual All-Western New York college basketball team, State Teachers, for the first time in history, can produce two candidates deserving of first ranking consideration.

These two stars, Stanley Raiman and Al Micklin, not only captured the high scoring honors with 22 points Friday evening as State downed Mechanics' Institute of Rochester, 51 to 27, but also dazzled a capacity crowd by their brilliant work on the floor.

It was State's fifth triumph in six starts, and it was easily the most impressive exhibition turned in this season by a district college five. In the first 52 seconds of the game the Orange array flipped in 4 pretty field goals before the visitors even touched the ball.

A rangy youngster, Stan Whitmeyer, did some superlative shooting in the first quarter to tie the score at 10-all, but that was the only gesture for victory the militant State defense allowed their old rivals.

STATE TEACHERS	MECHANICS
PTS.	PTS.
Zwick, f. 2 4 8	Walsh, f. 1 0 2
Davies, f. 3 0 6	Krajowski, f. 0 1 1
Raiman, f. 4 12 20	Parker, f. 2 1 5
Reed, f. 1 3 3	Dennison, f. 0 1 1
Schwartz, c. 2 3 5	Whitmeyer, c. 4 20 24
Hickey, c. 0 0 0	Anderson, f. 1 0 2
Micklin, f. 4 20 24	Brady, f. 0 0 0
Oswald, f. 1 1 3	Trochala, f. 2 2 4
Coleman, f. 0 0 0	Gilgus, f. 0 0 0
Kennon, f. 0 0 0	
Totals	Totals
State Teachers	25 13 37
Mechanics	11 16 27
Referee, John Swannick.	

TEACHERS SLAY MECHANIC FIVE FOR 57-27 WIN

Orange and Black stages dazzling passing exhibition for sixth in row

By RAY RYAN

Dazzling Mechanics' Institute of Rochester with the most dazzling passing exhibition shown on a Buffalo floor this season, State Teachers last night ran up their highest point total for their sixth straight basketball victory, 57 to 27.

Forced to perform behind locked doors again when an overflow crowd taxed the capacity of the gymnasium long before the varsity five took the floor, the Teachers bagged six points almost before the echo of the opening whistle had died away. Paul Coleman popped a set shot from the side. Hermie Schwarz wheeled to drop a pretty pivot attempt, and Coleman duplicated his previous goal, all before Mechanics had touched the ball.

Whitmeyer Aids Visitors
The visitors hit their best form in the opening period, once leading 10-9 when Stan Whitmeyer, their brilliant captain, tied up Schwarz consistently under the basket. State was forced to revise its plans, using Schwarz for recovery purposes, and took to flinging the ball around in bewildering fashion. The Orange passed the Rochester five dizzy in the second and third periods, ringing up 35 points against six over this span. Coleman, Stan Raiman, Dave Zwick and Art Micklin all were fancy daps, performing apparent miracles of ball-handling.

State's scoring honors were well divided. It is likely that a higher score could have been reached had not Coach Coyer sent in a reserve team for most of the fourth quarter, the spurs failing to hit the fast pace of their predecessors.

State split in a pair of preliminary games, the Reserves whipping Mechanics 33-12, and the Frosh bowing to Nichols School, 19-17.

STATE TEACHERS	MECHANICS
PTS.	PTS.
Zwick, f. 2 4 8	Walsh, f. 1 0 2
Davies, f. 3 0 6	Krajowski, f. 0 1 1
Raiman, f. 4 12 20	Parker, f. 2 1 5
Reed, f. 1 3 3	Dennison, f. 0 1 1
Schwartz, c. 2 3 5	Whitmeyer, c. 4 20 24
Hickey, c. 0 0 0	Anderson, f. 1 0 2
Micklin, f. 4 20 24	Brady, f. 0 0 0
Oswald, f. 1 1 3	Trochala, f. 2 2 4
Coleman, f. 0 0 0	Gilgus, f. 0 0 0
Kennon, f. 0 0 0	
Totals	Totals
State Teachers	25 13 37
Mechanics	11 16 27
Referee, John Swannick.	

STATE FIVE OFF Teachers leave today for Oswego Normal contest

This afternoon the State Teachers' College basketball team will leave Buffalo en route for Oswego to meet Oswego Normal on Saturday night. Coach Hube Coyer is taking no chances on this important game which he has high hopes of winning and bringing him one more game closer to the State Teachers' Training Institute championship.

Manager Stottler of State reports that Paul Coleman will be back in uniform for the Oswego game after his lay off due to an infected foot that required him to refrain from any heavy practicing.

The starting lineup for the Saturday night game will find Zwick and Coleman at forwards, Tiny Schwartz at center, and Micklin and Raiman at guard. Captain Fran Davies will probably see service in this game which is expected to be one of the toughest battles of the year.

The state team will not lack support when the opening whistle sounds because a large number of the student body will make the trip.

After several weeks of negotiating with Cornell University Manager Ralph Englebert reports that the State Swim team will meet the Cornell team early in March.

COLEMAN IS ON SHELF AS STATE FIVE DRILLS

With Paul Coleman crippled by an infected toe, Capt. Fran Davies was back at his old post at forward today as the State Teachers college basketball team went through its final practice before leaving for Oswego tomorrow. The Orange and Black will shoot for its seventh triumph against Oswego Normal tomorrow evening.

The shift of Davies to forward will send Stanley Raiman back to guard. Dave Zwick will be at the other forward post while Al Micklin will play in the backcourt. Herman Schwarz will jump center.

COLEMAN IS INJURED

Because of an infection in his right foot, Paul Coleman may be unable to play for the State Teachers college basketball team Saturday evening at Oswego Normal school. The star defensive guard from South Park high has been unable to practice since mid-year examinations.

State Squad Defeats Oswego Continuing Winning Streak

Winning the fifth and sixth consecutive victories on the court, State's Orange and Black squad pointed their efforts toward the teacher training championship.

In a well presented show of team work, State succeeded in walking away from Mechanics on January 18 by a 57 to 27 score.

The brunt of the attack was taken by Raiman and Micklin, who succeeded in displaying a brilliant floor game.

After a lay-off because of exams, the team journeyed to Oswego and succeeded in downing Oswego Normal by ten points before one of the largest crowds ever assembled in the State Armory.



Courtesy, Buffalo Evening News
"TINY" SCHWARTZ

Leading by only three points at half time, State returned to the court and speeded up the game beyond expectation. Schwarz, Coleman, and Raiman accounted for 17 points in the remaining time to literally sweep the Green and Yellow off their feet.

Highlights of the Game

Coach Coyer "played" an exceptional game, having only one technical foul called on him.

Mike Feniello kept up the spirits of the Buffalo aggregation with his guitar playing.

Micklin reports that the soft wood floors in the Oswego Armory are really hard.

Contribute to the Literary-Art Issue

State Plays Twice

Team Meets Genesee and Potsdam on Home Court Friday and Saturday Nite

In meeting two of its most bitter opponents in the College Gym on successive nights, Genesee Normal tonight, and Potsdam Normal tomorrow night, State's fighting five faces its greatest test of the season in the quest for the first New York Teacher Training championship in eleven years. Coach "Hube" Coyer is somewhat worried over this stiff two-day test, but if his boys display the same offensive power they have shown all season, he is confident that consecutive victories numbers seven and eight will be but a formality.

Little is known of Genesee's power except that they lost a heart-breaking game to Fredonia by one point. Last year's quintet split a home-and-home series with State, losing 36-23 here but gaining the jump on their home court to win, 33-27.

Potsdam, a newcomer on State's schedule, is a decidedly unknown rival. But coming from a district including St. Lawrence University and Clarkson Tech, where powerful teams have been developed in the past, it may be expected that the up-state team will

TEACHERS SEEK CLEAR CLAIM TO STATE TITLE

A clear-cut claim to the state basketball championship of the teachers' training colleges was the goal of Coach Hube Coyer's State Teachers team today.

The Orange and Black quintet, defeated only once, will shoot for their seventh straight victory here Friday evening against an old rival, Genesee Normal, and then face Potsdam Normal the following night. Both games are scheduled for the State gymnasium.

Victories over Genesee and Potsdam will give State a clean slate of triumphs over every teachers' college in the state. Coyer's crew has already defeated Brockport, Fredonia, Oswego in games away from home, and have defeated Ithaca, Rochester Mechanics and Cortland here.

Another capacity crowd is expected for the Genesee game. Coach Ira Wilson's team always plays inspired ball here and despite their average run of success this winter, they can be counted upon to carry the fight to State all the way.

Potsdam Plays State Teachers

Locals Shoot for Eighth Straight Tonight

The moot question of whether or not to give his State Teachers College basketball team a general shaking up was wrangling the expansive brow of Headman Hubert Coyer as he awaited the gun for the game with Potsdam Normal tonight, the second in 24 hours for the Orange and Black.

State defeated Genesee last night in the Elmwood Ave. gym, 45-23, for the seventh straight victory, but the figures are somewhat misleading. State wasn't that good—Genesee just didn't have anything but fight.

Frequent Changes

Hubert did seven varieties of war dances on the bench during the fracas, made frequent substitutions and was rumored to have rattled the very foundations during the half time intermission. What he said after the game is a professional secret.

A triumph over Potsdam tonight would practically clinch the state title for the Orange and Black, their first for almost a decade. The quintet from the north country will be better equipped with aggressiveness and prowess than the Genesee boys and State will have to turn completely around before the game time tonight for a win. Coyer reasons a change here and there might be just the thing.

Big Herman Schwarz was way off range from the pivot post last night but managed to register three times from the floor and four times from the charity mark to give Stan Raiman a close race for scoring honors.

Coleman Clicks

The invaders held State to a pair of baskets and a free throw in the first quarter. Coyer inserted Paul Coleman who scored on the very next play to give the Orange a 12-6 jump. He came back a moment later with another two pointer and State went on to a 19-12 lead at the half.

Loose play characterized the second stanza, the worst demonstration the Teachers have put on to date, but they hit the nets with enough consistency to run the count to 33-16 at the end of the third period on nice work by Raiman, Zwick and Coleman. The last period was just a question of how low Genesee could keep the score.

In a preliminary State Reserves defeated Genesee Reserves, 36-19. Varsity game time tonight is 8:30 p. m. with a curtain raiser at 7:15 o'clock. Summary:

STATE	Pts.	Reb.	St.	FT.	Genesee	Pts.	Reb.	St.	FT.
Zwick, cf	4	1	0	0	McCaughy, cf	9	0	0	0
Raiman, lf	0	0	0	0	Battaglia, lf	0	0	0	0
Gruswald, lf	3	1	1	1	Dutcher, lf	3	0	0	0
Schwarz, c	3	4	0	0	Boyer, c	1	0	0	0
Hickey, lf	0	0	0	0	Parry, lf	1	0	0	0
Davies, rf	0	1	1	1	Stewart, rf	1	0	0	0
Coleman, lf	3	1	0	0	Olstead, lf	1	0	0	0
Micklin, lf	1	3	0	0	Turner, lf	3	0	0	0
Total	17	11	4	0	Total	18	3	0	0

State Quintet Takes Eighth

Pushes Over Potsdam In Easy Win, 40-29

The crack State Teachers College basketball team rolled up its eighth straight victory of the campaign in rather easy fashion on the home court last night, defeating Potsdam Normal, 40-29, to practically clinch the cage title of the state training institutions.

Victory for the Orange and Black was assured from the outset when Dave Zwick got his team off on the right foot with a pair of counters from the floor. State kept pounding away at the nets and led at half time, 24-11, although Coach Hubert Coyer had sent in a second team midway in the session.

Threat Killed

Against the reserves, Potsdam managed to narrow the count in the second half outscoring the home team in the early minutes but the regulars were rushed in and killed the threat.

State showed improved form over its start of the previous night but Coyer kept his recently developed tactics well hidden since Taps Gallagher, Niagara coach, was in the stands, busy with pencil and paper. The Montagues invade the Elmwood Ave., gym next Friday.

Schwarz Improved

The Orange and Black concentrated on improving its floor game until the fourth period when the Potsdam boys rallied and kept the locals humping. Big Herman Schwarz displayed a better style of ball handling and consistently retrieved the oval from the opponents' back board.

STATE TEACHERS	Pts.	Reb.	St.	FT.	Potsdam	Pts.	Reb.	St.	FT.
Zwick, cf	5	1	1	1	Moscoe, cf	0	1	1	1
Gruswald, lf	0	2	0	0	Prinos, lf	2	2	0	0
Raiman, lf	2	0	0	0	Regan, lf	0	0	0	0
Hauserman, lf	0	0	0	0	Kelly, c	1	1	3	3
Reid, lf	1	2	0	0	Bulles, lf	1	5	7	7
Schwarz, c	3	0	0	0	Swan, rf	3	0	0	0
Hickey, lf	0	0	0	0	Bulles, lf	3	0	0	0
Davies, rf	4	0	0	0					
Coleman, lf	1	1	0	0					
Micklin, lf	1	0	0	0					
Totals	17	6	4	0	Totals	10	9	29	29

Score at half: State 24, Potsdam 11. Referee, Vince McNamara.

FALLO FORD PLANT
UCK OUTPUT MOUNTS
with a sharp increase in

State Seeks 9th Straight Cage Victory

Triumph Friday Likely to Decide W. N. Y. Court Crown; U. B. Lists Pair of Games Here.

THE college basketball championship of Western New York stands a fair chance of being determined this week or else prolonged to a point where only post-season games can settle the issue.

Coach Hube Coyer's State Teachers quintet will make its bid for the district title here Friday evening when it shoots for its ninth straight against Niagara. A victory will give State a fair claim to the mythical championship.

Pete Shields, sophomore guard, will be back in the Niagara lineup, and the Purple Eagles will be favorites.

State spiked the championship of the teachers' training schools Saturday by downing Potsdam Normal, 40 to 29.

Canisius college, still in the running for district honors, will play Brockport Normal away Saturday evening. Canisius' 42-to-20 win over St. Bona here Saturday night sent the Blue and Gold stock soaring.

Next Sunday, Niagara faces St. Bona on the latter's court, and two defeats in a row practically would sink the Purple title hopes.

Two games face University of Buffalo. Clarkson Tech opposes the Bulldogs on Thursday evening and St. Lawrence will tackle them the next night. Both games will be in Elmwood Music hall.

U. of B. was the season's first victim of Hobart's cage five. Saturday in Geneva. The Bulldogs lost a 29 to 27 decision.

Buffalo got away to a fast start, but Hobart came back to tie the score near the end of the first half. The Bisons rallied in the late minutes of the fray, but failed to overtake the Genevans.

The summary follows:

STATE TEACHERS	Pts.	Reb.	St.	FT.	Potsdam	Pts.	Reb.	St.	FT.	Normal	Pts.	Reb.	St.	FT.
Zwick, cf	5	1	1	1	Moscoe, cf	0	1	1	1					
Reid, lf	1	2	0	0	Regan, lf	0	0	0	0					
Raiman, lf	2	0	0	0	Prinos, lf	2	2	0	0					
Gruswald, lf	0	2	0	0	Kelly, c	1	1	3	3					
Hauserman, lf	0	0	0	0	P. Bulles, lf	2	0	0	0					
Schwarz, c	3	0	0	0	Swan, rf	4	0	0	0					
Hickey, lf	0	0	0	0	L. Bulles, lf	1	5	7	7					
Davies, rf	4	0	0	0										
Micklin, lf	1	0	0	0										
Coleman, lf	1	1	0	0										
Totals	17	6	4	0	Totals	10	9	29	29					

Score at half: State 24, Potsdam 11. Referee—Vince McNamara.

Purple Eagle Zooms in Town

Niagara Cagers Slight Favorite to Defeat Strong State Teachers Team Tonight; Home Five Weakened by Zwicks' Loss

By FRANCIS DUNN

Niagara University's band of Purple clad basketballers come down off Montegale Ridge tonight for the second time this year bent on a mission which seems certain of leaving a bundle of grief on the doorstep of State Teachers' College.

Hubert Coyer's Orange and Black quintet looked mighty good before stagey Dave Zwick, capable forward and constant scoring threat, was felled by an attack of tonsillitis. Zwick was confined to bed as late as yesterday afternoon but if he appears in the State starting lineup tonight (a highly improbable situation) the vote of favor will be cast in the locals' direction.

Teachers Seek Revenge

The Teachers will be called upon to defend a perfect home record, a string of eight straight victories and to erase the thin decision Niagara aimed in the opening contest of the season for both teams. Game time 8:30 on the State court to be preceded by a preliminary matching the Purple freshman quintet and the late Reserves.

State has several factors in its favor—the home floor, tipoff from Ig Herman Schwarz and the district's best all-around player in Stanley Raiman. Besides, the Teachers will match Niagara's aggressiveness, inch for inch and pound for pound.

Niagara Captain Out

Coach Taps Gallagher has his problems with the Purple team. He will start a sophomore, Chick Dunn, for the first time this year to replace the injured captain, Redmond Hogan. Dunn will be paired at guard with Jack Pancyzkowski of Lackawanna who returned to his old form against Clarkson Tech the other night.

Raiman will give either of these two boys a tough night of it. However, the black thatched forward and Zwick, if he's available, are all Niagara need worry about as far as basket getting is concerned.

Schwarz, as is said, will give State the tipoff, but the veteran Bob Paul will tie the Orange and Black center up in so many knots under the sand-

Purple Has Edge

Art Michlin and Paul Coleman, guards for the Teachers will be out-fitted by Niagara's up front men, Vince Phillips and Bucky Connelly. Coleman should draw Phillips and while he is a better set shot than his Purple opponent, Phillips is mighty handy under the basket. Michlin will have his hands full with Connelly.

Niagara is well equipped with reserves whereas Coyer is plenty shy in the substitution department. State has bowled over some fine teams but still the opponents do not com-

State Cage

Aces of Both Fives to See Little Action

Zwick and Hogan Are Likely to Watch Most of Game From Bench; Teachers Need Win to Claim Area Crown.

STATE vs. Niagara—one of the few standout battles of the district basketball campaign—is on the books for this evening at 8:30 o'clock in the State gymnasium. Niagara is favored but an inspired Orange five was geared up today, ready to upset all predictions and establish a sound claim to the Western New York championship.

Indications were that both teams would play for the most part of the game without two stars. Dave Zwick, State forward, is weak after an attack of tonsillitis while Capt. Redmond Hogan of Niagara is hobbled by a knee injury suffered Wednesday evening when the Purple Eagles smashed Clarkson for their 38th straight victory on the home floor. Pete Shields, Niagara, also was a doubtful starter.

All season, Coach Hubert E. Coyer has pointed the State team for this battle. This will be a sell-out and hundreds will be turned away so high is the interest. Coyer refused to consider switching it to Elmwood Music hall because he thought it would be unfair to his team.

State hasn't been defeated since their setback in the opener at Niagara, 35 to 32.

Stanley Raiman and Zwick likely will start at forwards. Schwarz at center and Ay Micklin and Paul Coleman at guards while Niagara will open up with Bucky Connelly and Vince Phillips at the outposts. Paul at center and Jack Pancyzkowski, Jack Formosa or Mike Furey at guards.

State Forward, May Not Face Niagara Team

State Teachers basketball team, attempting to avenge its only setback of the season when it entertains Niagara Friday night, may be handicapped by the absence of Dave Zwick, regular forward, who has been confined to his bed by a sore throat and is a doubtful starter. The Teachers have won eight straight since dropping the opener, while Niagara is undefeated against district opposition.

Coach Hube Coyer has shifted Paul Coleman up front to take Zwick's place, pairing off with Captain Fran Davies. Davies, who is expected to carry much of the scoring burden if Zwick cannot play, has been doing most of the shooting in scrimmages. Stan Raiman and Art Michlin will get the guard assignments, with the tall Hermie Schwarz at center.

STATE FIVE AIMS

STATE QUINTET FACES NIAGARA HERE TONIGHT

Orange and Black is out to avenge only setback, suffered in first game

State Teachers' basketball team will put its string of eight straight victories, longest run up by any district five this season, on the block tonight when it opposes Niagara, only conqueror, at 8:30 o'clock on State's Elmwood Avenue court.

Many followers believe that State's team is the fastest in the history of the college and the Orange and Black will be out to prove this contention with the first victory ever scored over one of the district's basketball powers, after years of losses to Niagara, Buffalo and Canisius.

Regulars Are Out

Estwhile regulars of both teams are problematic as the squads await the opening tossup. Dave Zwick, State's brilliant floorworker, has been afflicted by tonsillitis and probably won't be able to go more than ten minutes. Capt. Redmond Hogan of Niagara aggravated an old knee injury Wednesday night against Clarkson and Pete Shields, long-distance sharpshooter, may not be ready.

Hube Coyer, State coach, will start Capt. Fran Davies and Paul Coleman, forwards; Hermie Schwarz, center, and Dave Michlin and Stan Raiman, guards, in the event that Zwick doesn't get the call. Taps Gallagher, Niagara mentor, probably will use Vince Phillips and Bucky Connelly, forwards; Bob Paul, center, and Jack Pancyzkowski and Chick Dunn, guards.

Team Records

NIAGARA	STATE TEACHERS
35 State	22 Niagara
26 Cornell	17 Clarkson
46 Colgate	29 Brockport
43 Toronto	41 Ithaca
42 W. Ontario	21 Fredonia
42 McMaster	25 Mechanics
29 R. P. L.	25 Clarkson
20 St. John's	32 Genesee
33 J. Marshall	50 Potsdam
25 Manhattan	27
39 Alfred	26
21 Canisius	23
29 St. Bona	27
26 Clarkson	25

PHILLIPS, PAUL STAR AS EAGLES SHADE TEACHERS

Greater consistency from foul mark enables Purple to snap rivals' streak

By MICKEY ROWE

The eight-game winning streak of State Teachers varsity basketball team was snapped last night by Niagara. University tossers in a thrilling and hectic contest on the Elmwood Avenue court before a capacity crowd. The final score was 29-28, and it was just that kind of a battle, neither team holding an appreciable edge over the other.

Erratic passing and equally inaccurate efforts on short-range shots cost each team at least twenty points, and it was only through greater steadiness from the foul mark that the Purple Eagles upheld the high standard of play enjoyed in the Little Three circle and beat out a smaller and classier State quintet.

Victors Play Steady Game

Neither aggregation had any speed to burn and both clubs were slow to break with the same quickness that found the fortunes of battle constantly swinging from one team to the other. Early in the game State held a 6-1 lead, the widest edge enjoyed by either combination throughout the tussle, but Niagara played a consistent game, never was hurried into desperate tactics and in that manner caught and then passed their rivals.

Phillips and Paul were directly responsible for the Niagara triumph as each accounted for three precious points via the charity route in addition to counting a half dozen two-pointers between them. Niagara players caged nine of thirteen attempts from the fifteen-foot mark, while State garnered but six in twelve tries.

At the end of the first quarter State held an 8-5 edge, Niagara failing to look any too impressive after the reliable Panszykowski had been removed from the game with a knee injury. The Eagles surged to the front, never to be headed, in the second stanza and made their best appearance of the struggle by scoring twelve points against four to lead, 18-12 at half-time.

Michlin Stars for State

Michlin paced State in a gallant counter rally that featured the third period and accounted for five of the ten State points hung up in this chukker. Niagara suffered greatly during this period with wild passing and the refusal of Lady Luck to smile on numerous difficult shots, and State drew up on even terms, 22-22.

The final quarter found the Eagles profiting to a large extent by the over-eagerness and off-balanced efforts of their rivals and Shields directed Niagara to three field goals and a foul shot, manufacturing two of the two-pointers himself. Quick retaliating baskets by Schwarz, Coleman and the late-inserted Davies kept State right up in the running, but the needed counters for either a tie or victory could not be gleaned before the final whistle blasted to end the contest and the uproar of excited fans.

NIAGARA				STATE			
	Pg	Pt	T		Pg	Pt	T
Phillips rf	4	3	11	Zwick rf	3	2	8
Connolly lf	0	2	2	Raiman lf	1	2	4
Formosa lf	0	0	0	Schwarz c	1	0	2
Paul c	2	3	7	Coleman rg	1	0	2
Panszyki rg	1	0	2	Michlin lg	4	2	10
Kantak rg	1	0	2	Davies lg	1	0	2
Dunn lg	0	1	1				
Shields lg	2	0	4				
Totals	10	9	29	Totals	11	6	28
Niagara	6	12	4	7-29			
State	8	4	10	6-28			

Referee, Vince McNamara.

State Teachers college lost its second game to Niagara but in both defeats made a fine showing against a club playing concededly major college basketball.

STATE AT FULL STRENGTH

State Teachers will be at full strength for the Niagara game here Friday evening. Coach Hube Coyer said today. Paul Coleman, regular guard, fully has recovered from his recent shoulder injury.

State's Basketeers Hold Monteagles to 1 Point Lead

"Points on fouls: State Teachers, 6 out of 12; Niagara, 9 out of 13," is the whole story in a nutshell behind Buffalo State's heart-breaking 29-28 loss last Friday evening to their big rival, Niagara University. After losing a 6-1 lead achieved early in the game, State hung on grimly to come up to a 22-22 tie, but erratic play in the last quarter cost them the victory.

State held the upper hand in floor-play for a better part of the game, consistently gaining the tip-off and rebounds off both back-boards, but the collapse of the defense late in the second quarter allowing Niagara to filter through for ten consecutive points proved a blow to the Coyermen from which they never recovered. Desperate baskets by Captain Davies and Paul Coleman in the last two minutes of play whittled Niagara's lead down to one point, but the final gun went off before further scoring could be achieved.

Art Michlin, who turned in a wonderful all-around game, and his basketball twin, Dave Zwick, amassed a total of eighteen points between them. "Tiny" Schwarz was instrumental in gaining the tip-off for State, while Raiman held the flashy Panszykowski to a lone field goal. The summary:

State		Niagara	
Zwick, rf. (8)	(11) rf., Phillips		
Reist, rf. (0)	(2) lf., Connolly		
Raiman, lf. (4)	(3) lf., Formosa		
Schwarz, c. (2)	(7) c., Paul		
Coleman, rg. (2)	(2) rg., Panszykowski		
Michlin, lg. (10)	(2) rg., Kantak		
Davies, lg. (2)	(1) lg., Dunn		
	(4) lg., Shields		

In the preliminary, the Niagara Frosh defeated the Buffalo State Reserves, 37-18.

Niagara Guard Stops Desperate State Bid

Jack Panszykowski of Lackawanna, No. 27, leaped into the air Friday night to check Bob Reist's try for a field goal that would have given State victory over Niagara. Pete Shields, No. 28, who turned the tide for Niagara in the last quarter, is at the extreme left. Under the basket are Herman Schwarz, State center, and to the right, Bucky Connelly, Niagara forward.



NIAGARA PRESSES CLAIM FOR TITLE

State Five Falls Victim of Purple, 29-28, in Thrilling Contest.

Niagara came out of the din and bedlam of the season's wildest and most heart-palpitating basketball battle today, its second one-point victory of the week, at full strength for the second game of the annual series against St. Bonaventure tomorrow afternoon on the Brown Indians' court.

Amidst the ear-throbbing racket of shrieking sirens, whirring automobile horns, jangling cowbells and the roar of 900 voices, Niagara conquered State Teachers' splendid young team Friday evening, 29 to 28, on the Teachers' floor.

Several hundred fans were turned away, another 100 scaled ladders and the windows outside the court to watch State make a stirring but futile comeback in the dying seconds of the battle.

With their two stars, Dave Zwick and high-scorer Al Micklin sitting on the sidelines, State drove to within one point of tying the issue when Capt. Frank Davies sunk a deuce in the last 15 seconds. But Niagara's defense rose to the occasion here and staved off the onslaught.

State's high-gear scoring attack failed to function with its usual pop-shots, and Stanley Raiman, the Orange ace, was held to one field goal. State also fell down from the foul line, making only 6 of 12 tries while Niagara converted 9 out of 13. This was the accounting, plus the remarkable shooting of Vince Phillips and Pete Shields in the second half, for the Purple triumph.

Against St. Bona tomorrow, Niagara is a heavy favorite to win the district crown and needs only a triumph over the Indians to give them a claim to the title.

NIAGARA (29)				STATE (28)			
	Pg	Pt	T		Pg	Pt	T
Phillips rf	4	3	11	Zwick rf	3	2	8
Connolly lf	0	2	2	Raiman lf	1	2	4
Formosa lf	0	0	0	Schwarz c	1	0	2
Paul c	2	3	7	Coleman rg	1	0	2
Panszyki rg	1	0	2	Michlin lg	4	2	10
Kantak rg	1	0	2	Davies lg	1	0	2
Dunn lg	0	1	1				
Shields lg	2	0	4				
Totals	10	9	29	Totals	11	6	28
Niagara	6	12	4	7-29			
State	8	4	10	6-28			

Referee, Vince McNamara.

Beat Niagara

Compliments of

TRI KAPPA FRATERNITY

Herman Croons, Centers

The girls and boys are dancing around up to the Dellwood unconcernedly like, when a big guy with drooping shoulders comes bursting through the crowd with a funny kind of a shuffle which makes you think he was doing the carloca and lost his partner.

However, the revolving couples perk up when he makes his way to the orchestra stand and takes his place alongside of a microphone. It's Herman (Tiny) Schwartz, 6 foot, 6½ inch State Teachers College basketball center. The first thing you know his very pleasant voice comes booming-like through the hall room and goes out over the air waves.

The 19-year-old West Seneca youth also took a dare and gained a radio audition is one of the standout cagers of the district's fine crop of first year men and a main cog in Hubert Coyner's crack Orange and Black quintet.

Schwartz will handle the jump routines tomorrow night when State plays host to an old rival—Fredonia Normal—in the Elmwood Ave. gym. It's the last game of the season.

The guards were the only real problem, with plenty of talent available. The Shields, Niagara set-shot artist, and Art Michlin, State stalwart, were the best of the lot. Shields' tossing the pinches was outstanding in several Niagara victories. Michlin and Zwick, playing their eighth season together, were the principal reasons for Teachers' success. They were the stars of the club. Zwick, a deadly shot from quarter-court, got a second-year forward place. Charley Padale, a diligent floor-worker, and Sam Raimen, '56's sophomore flash, were next in line with a vote of credit going to Alford, Buffalo's persistent guard. Marshall Stoll, mainstay of U. H. for three seasons, is awarded the mid-team center position. Outstanding in several games, Stoll nevertheless deserves plenty of praise for those that don't appear in the box score. His mates, hampered by illness and lack of practice opportunities, lost to men more than once, and Stoll was forced to play two men under the basket to prevent shots. With a better line, he would have shown to more advantage.

The usual finale—extraordinary loyal support—can not be stressed as appropriate for tonight. Cheering, spontaneous and otherwise, as well as crowded bleachers, have shown just such to be present at every game of the season. If there is any doubt, either about the team or its loyal rooters, come to the College Gym tonight any time between 7:30 and 10:00. Seeing is believing.

First All-State Teachers Team Picked by Coaches

Buffalo, Brockport and Oswego Gain
Honorary Positions on Teams

What is believed to be the first All-State Teachers Honorary basketball team, has been picked for The Record by the coaches of the teams repre-

(Continued on Page Four)



SCHWARZ



RAIMAN

Courtesy, Buffalo Evening News

ALL-STATE

(Continued from Page One)

sending the teacher training institutions of New York State.

Surprising to note is the fact that State gained four of the five places on the first team, and not one place on the second team. Brockport, the other team represented on the first five, also gained the two forward berths on the second team. The other three positions went to Oswego.

Of the first team players, lanky Herman Schwarz was the unanimous choice for the pivot position. Zwick and Raiman were named in the forward positions by over half of the coaches, while Michlin and Mink were easily the outstanding guards on the roster.

The coaches who assisted in this venture are: Alfred Diebolt of Plattsburg; F. J. Moench of Cortland; E. W. McCaw of Brockport; Hubert E. Coyer of State; L. D. Campbell of New Paltz; Ira S. Wilson of Genesee; George W. Schaeffer of Fredonia; and John W. Maxcy of Potsdam. The honorary teams are as follows:

First Team	Second Team
Zwick (State), F	Manarel (Brockport)
Raiman (State), F	Kewin (Brockport)
Schwarz (State), C	Brower (Oswego)
Mink (Brockport), G	Goelness (Oswego)
Michlin (State), G	Driscoll (Oswego)

Honorable Mention: Forwards, Dutcher and Battaglia (Genesee); Fanning (Oswego); Carter (Cortland); Pulvino (Brockport); Reist (State); Gonyea (Plattsburg). Centers, Wade (Potsdam); Shaw (Oneonta). Guards, Davies (State); Peluso (Potsdam); and Hartlieb (Fredonia).



PAUL COLEMAN

Finally, in a very small way, we are able to materially thank the contributions of the basketball team to the college, through the Basketball Dinner this afternoon. This event should receive the solid support of the entire student body in the hope that it can be made an annual event to cover all sports. A program, suitable for the occasion, has been arranged, with Dr. Rockwell presenting the awards.

Athletes Receive Awards At Moving-Up Day Banquet

State's athletes had their day Friday, May 17, at the Moving-Up Day banquet.

Eva J. Renz topped the girl athletes' list, receiving a gold pendant for four years of all-class basketball competition, in addition to winning the tournament.

Art Michlin led the men's list, receiving awards for Varsity basketball, city tennis, inter-class soccer, and inter-class boxing.

The girl's list of awards follows: chest award—All-class basketball team, four years, gold pendant—Eva Renz, Anna E. Strang.

All-class basketball team, Gold medal—Margaret Clark, Mildred Erber, Margaret Houston, Florence Birch, Eugenia Trent, Doris Weaver. Championship team—Kathryn Ellis, Lillian Belscher, Cornelia Buranski, Phyllis Casey, Edith Morse, Mary Miles, Mary Kerr.

Juniors team—Isabelle Clifford, Marie Ferris, Anna Fancett, Gertrude Emmert, Gretchen Holderbaum.

Sophomore team—Rose Alaimo, Dorothy Eichorn, Anna Kuntz, Betty McIntosh, Eleanor Myers, Genevieve McLane, Ellen O'Brien, Grace Perry, Lois Rood, Rosemary Schultz, Thelma Scott.

Freshman team—Nancy Allen, Mildred Duttweiler, Ida Fabian, Catharine Hubert, Betty Kennedy, Josephine Philippi, Kathryn Schlenker, Lillian Smead, Jane Van Vlack.

A felt "S" was awarded to Jennie Vershel, Norma Kleinsmith, Dorothy Mason, Martha Ruskowski, Rances Rice, Lucia Sprague, Helen Zablow-ske, Violet Kuchan, Dorothy Oehler, Anna Wittig, Theresa Bladykas, Edith Dierdorf, Ruth Fischer, Mary Hornsby, Margaret Horner, Geraldine Hatten, Ethel King, Margaret Kane, Eleanor Lare, Anna Marks, Betty Murray, Doris Matteson, Alice Neff, Mary Richardson, Dorothy Reusch, Margaret Smith, Rita Thurston, Ethel Wilson, Loretta Campbell, Jeannette Domres, Dorothea Elliot, Helen Elsvorth, Ruth Frank, Ruth Goodman, Louise Krebs, Marjorie Knapp, Alice Schlenbacher, Doris Matthewson, Teresa Maffia, Florence Philippi, Catherine Pagett, Helen Pearson, Lucy Silicano, Evelyn Studier, Doris Taber, Ice Tindell, Dolores Von Pless, Ella Wagener, Marion Whitney, Ruth Zeisz.

The men's list of awards was as follows:

Varsity Basketball—Captain Francis Davies, Manager Richard Gottler, Earl Griswold, Robert Hickey, Paul Coleman, Stanley Kaiman, Robert Keist, Arthur Michlin, David Zwick, and Heiman Schwartz.

Varsity Golf—Manager Leonard Buckton, Edmund Gianadda, Howard Constable, Paul Frank, Russell Hewitt, and Michael Feniello.

Varsity Tennis—Manager Michael Feniello, Albert Lindeman, Arthur Michlin, Charles Ernst, Russell Hewitt, Robert Reist, John Anderson, and Assistant Manager Richard Panteia.

Varsity Swimming—Captain Albert Greinheder, Leo Dustman, Byron Hill, Richard Percy, William Neuman, Delmar Costello, William Kean, Francis Conrad, Robert Cunningham, Howard

All-Star Girls Favored over Fierce Fighting Faculty Five

The girls "All-Star" basketball team which will meet the "Fierce, Fighting, Faculty Five," Monday afternoon, is favored over their professional opponents.

The faculty team was handed a severe setback when it was announced that Andrew Grabau, their high scoring ace, was sick at home. It has been rumored that Mr. Grabau was offered a choice bit of cake a few days ago by a member of the girls' team. Immediately following this notice it was made known that the faculty team has bolstered its defense by signing "Doc" Thurber, Peterson, Johnson, Ebert, Fontana, Weber, Coyer, Quackenbush, Czules, and Perkins, will round out the squad. The remainder of the faculty will be present as stooges and rooters.

It should be a great battle. These two teams, ferocious and fighting mad, will go at it Monday afternoon at 4:15 in the College Gym.

Admission will be 10c and the proceeds will be used to send seven girls and seven men to the annual "Play Day" which will be held at Genesee some time in May.

McLernan, John Shrader, Manager Ralph Eggleston, and Coach John Butler.

Freshman Basketball Team—Manager Michael Feniello, George Bligh, Harold Finn, Paul Everman, Carl Heintz, Victor Labor, Gunnar Lindstrom, Charles Goliberstick, Howard Wheeler, and John Anderson.

Reserve Basketball—Edward Orgek, Captain; Leroy Becker, Manager; James Perona, Elmer Martin, Howard Miller, Edward Hauserman, John Millikin, Willard Kenyon, Russell Hewitt, and Assistant Manager William Miller.

Inter-class Cross Country—Freshmen: Paul Frank, William Sheldon, Theodore Popp, Samuel Russo, Walter Koukol, Robert Minkel, and Vernon Ford. Individual Medals: Paul Frank, Harry Spurr, and William Sheldon.

Inter-class Soccer—Sophomores: Arthur Michlin, Dave Zwick. The other members of the team, having previously won their numerals, did not receive any award at this time.

Inter-class Basketball—Seniors: Walter Hefley, Harry Hatten, Thomas Flood, Henry Legee, Russell Palmeri, Ray Godfrey, Bernard Golloco, and George Hubbard.

Inter-class Boxing—James Perona, Arthur Michlin, Bernard Bollow, Charles Jamison, George Koenig, Manager Gordon Reiner, and Coach Frank Di Giaccone; Cheerleader, Arthur Pankow; Intra-mural Manager, Leroy Becker.

FROSH WIN FOUL SHOOTING

Perona Defeats Bligh in 18 Basket Tie Play-off

The third annual foul-shooting contest which was held in the College Gym yesterday was won by "Jim" Perona (Frosh). The scores are based on 25 trials. "Jim" Perona and George Bligh, both Frosh, tied with 18 baskets. In order to break the tie an additional five trials were allowed. Perona exceeded Bligh's two baskets by an additional one, and won the tournament.

The first twelve men are as follows: Perona (F), 21; Bligh (F), 20; Milliken (Soph), 17; Russo (F), 16; Brucato (Soph), 16; Lindstrom (F), 15; Michlin (Soph), 15; Coleman (Soph), 15; Derner (Soph), 15; Hewitt (Jr.), 15; Giannada (Jr.), 15; Eggleston (Jr.), 15.

The Frosh won the tournament with 81 baskets. The Sophs were second with 78; the Juniors were third with 66; and the Seniors last with 58.

Florence Mith
Mary Kerr
Shirley Pannage
Betty Murphy
Nathan Shulman

General Industrial Juniors Win Second Prize—Russian Dancers and Politics Also Featured in Tenth Art Kraft Production

The Grammar Sophomores, with their presentation of "Mount Olympus," succeeded in winning the fifteen-dollar first prize by a unanimous vote, at the tenth annual Stunt Nite, sponsored by the Art Kraft Klub, last night.

"The Sweetheart of Piney Hill," presented by the General Industrial Juniors, was awarded the second prize of ten dollars.

The first-prize skit portrayed the rivalry between Bacchus with his drinking song, and Venus with her love song. Ex-judge Raye Conrad was put on the "spot" when he announced his decision.

The mountaineer drama on Piney Hill depicted a "true" hill-billy story of a love affair between a...



CLASS LEADERS NAMED. Newly elected State Teachers college senior class officers are, left to right: Kathryn Johnston, vice president; Ralph Eggleston, president, and Dorothy Kuhn, secretary.

Eggleston, Conrad, Eberman Win

presented by the Art Education Freshmen.

King Bob Hickey ruled the entire program, with the assistance of his two jesters, Dan Grossman and Virginia Czerniejewski.

During the intermission Loretta Regan and Nina Lauricella played a piano duo.

Alfred Curtis and Cleon Service played several popular song hits arranged especially for the piano and marimba.

All Men Elected to Head Classes Johnston, Kuhn Victorious—Tie For Soph Vice President

Ralph Eggleston, Raye Conrad, and Paul Eberman will be the Senior, Junior, and Sophomore classes, respectively, for next year, according to the election results tabulated this morning by Eva Renz, chairman of the elections commission.

The voting, conducted for the first time under the new election system, was exceptionally close in the Sophomore balloting. Eberman was victorious over Michael Feniello by seven votes only, and Oscar Chazen was elected secretary by five votes only over Ruth Haenszel. The office of vice-president is still open, since both Margaret Dopp and Gertrude Van Arsdale polled an equal number of votes.

Six men, and four women, were elected to offices, not including the tie for Sophomore vice-president. The complete list of officers is as follows:

Seniors: President, Ralph Eggleston; vice-president, Kathryn Johnston; secretary, Dorothy Kuhn.

Juniors: President, Raye Conrad;

vice-president, Jane Trow; secret Marie O'Connor; treasurer, George Sherrie.

Sophomores: President, Paul Eberman; vice-president, Tie, between Margaret Dopp and Gertrude Van Arsdale; secretary, Oscar Chazen; and treasurer, William Sheldon.

Miss Renz stated that the absentee ballot system provided for the students who were practicing teachers worked out very satisfactorily, as will be retained as part of the future elections.

A special meeting of all members of the present Freshman class will be held immediately after the assembly on Monday in the front of the Auditorium. Selection of vice-president of the Sophomore class will be made then.



MARY T. HALLAHAN

Mary T. Hallahan, winner of the Bishop Honor Medal presented by Delta Sigma Epsilon sorority. Miss Hallahan was president of the Junior Class last year, and Student Chairman of the Joint Charities campaign. She is also a member of Nu Lambda Sigma, and has been active in basketball, glee club, and the former Student...



WILLARD J. HILTS

Willard J. Hiltz, winner of the Kappa Kappa Kappa Key. He was president of the Orchestra this year, and last year led the college in scholarship with a perfect "A" record. He is also a member of Kappa Kappa Kappa fraternity, Kappa Delta Pi, and Sigma Upsilon. He is also chairman of the Finance committee of the...

Athletic Training Develops Mind and Body, Says Thurber

Professor of English at State Teachers College Also Finds Sports Teach One to Think for Himself.

By CY KRITZER

A ray of light finally penetrated the pile of human bodies. With the ball hugged tightly to his chest, the Colgate fullback was stretched out below, six inches over the goal line. The goal was kicked and the Maroon conquered Williams, 6 to 0, for the first time in seven years.

Three times Colgate had swept the length of the gridiron on the titanic plunges of Johnny Thurber, an All-America star of 1904, who played defensive tackle, offensive fullback. Each time they elected to change the attack near the goal line.

Ever a believer in the theory that it is easier to score from outside the 10-yard line than it is inside, Thurber, taking the ball after the Colgate attack had reached the 14-yard line, put everything he had in a last desperate plunge through left guard—a touchdown.

Dr. John M. Thurber, professor of English at State Teachers college, reminisced that his 16-yard plunge through the line was the biggest thrill of his four years on the Colgate varsity.

On leaving for college, Thurber promised his mother he wouldn't play football. He explained that to Dr. E. C. Huntington, athletic director.

Makes Up Own Mind.

"But you can practice, can't you?" the latter asked. So Thurber reported. His first tackle crashed the Colgate captain so hard that the latter dropped the ball and couldn't get up. The coach hailed a new star.



DR. JOHN M. THURBER

Beta
Chapter

Psi Phi Fraternity

presents

Circus Night

Thursday Evening, February 21, 1935



Genesee Trent and

Everett Koehler, Gladys Young
Mary Zerbby
Gladys Bismar, Freda Schulman
Paul Brucato, Thomas Gabenko
Lola Green, Richard Hubbard
Richard Lape

Invasion of Central Two-day Schedule - Great Improvement In Team Shown Over Last Trip

Buffalo State's rambling soccer team, now encamped at Colgate University, will meet the slightly favored squad of that institution early this afternoon in the first game of a two-day schedule. Tomorrow morning, they will be guests of the big Orange team at Syracuse University.

Little is known of the strength of either opponent, but having much more material to work with, there's no doubt that strong outfits have been developed by the respective coaches. Of the two, State's greatest chances for victory lie against Colgate, as soccer is a comparatively new sport at that college also. Syracuse will present much more formidable opposition, as evidenced by a one-sided 2-0 win they held over State in the latter's first inter-collegiate game last year.

Coach Coyer will lead a much stronger outfit than that which visited the central part of the state last fall. The game with Cortland provided the needed experience while a week of practice has smoothed off the rough spots to put the squad in top shape. The squad has been considerably weakened by the loss of Jack Foster, who has been weighted down with practice teaching duties. Don Carter, up-and-coming Freshman, has been drilled to creditably fill the vacant fullback position; Harold Finn OS has improved so greatly he may break into the starting line-up at right wing. Those who left yesterday afternoon are: Finn, Perona, Coleman, H. Miller, Martin, Feniello, Michlin, Hagerty, Clark, Ernst, Wick, Brucato, Bligh, Piatak, Laforanara, Glannada, Hewitt, Neumann, Labor, Manager Pantera, Publicity Director Walt Van Buren, General manager of Athletics W. Miller, and Coach Hubert E. Coyer.

State Teachers Team Loses At Soccer to Syracuse, 5-2

Syracuse, Oct. 12—Led by Guido Semino, sensational sophomore, who scored three goals, the Syracuse University soccer team defeated Buffalo State Teachers College, 5 to 2, here on Hendrick's field today.

Lineup:
SYRACUSE
Rogers, G. ... E. Zwick
Answorth, H. ... H. Ernst
Preysburg, R. ... R. Clark
Happ, H. ... H. Hagerty
Bucklin, Ch. ... Ch. Feniello
Rhears, R. ... R. Laforanara
Thachael, G. ... G. Martin
Terry, G. ... G. Coleman
Semino, G. ... G. (C.) Michlin
Dorio, G. ... G. Miller
Hutches, G. ... G. Perona
Goals—Syracuse: Semino 3, Terry, Hummer. Teachers: Coleman, Feniello.
Referee—J. Woodhouse, Syracuse.

State's Soccer Team To Make Season's Debut Against Cortland

State Leads Cortland at Half in Second Annual Encounter

Falling before a determined second half attack, Buffalo State's soccer men lost their initial game of the year to Cortland Normal last Saturday by a 3-1 score.

With the wind in their favor, Cortland dominated play in the first quarter, sending attack after attack up the field, their attempts for scores being thwarted by Zwick's brilliant play between the uprights. Changing ends of the field, State immediately took the offensive and kept the down-staters back on their heels. Midway in this period, after a short scramble before the mouth of the goal, "Howie" Miller drove the ball into the meshes to send State into a 1-0 lead.

In the second half, Cortland inaugurated a furious drive to tie the score with Newton's goal and then sweeping into the lead never to be headed again. State gamely met the attack but they had shot their bolt. Perona made several brilliant individual trips deep into enemy territory only to miss the goal by inches.

Although this was the first game in which they played together, State put on a creditable performance. Hagerty, Frosh star, Perona, Ernst, Foster, and Zwick showed up best. Cushman and Dockerty scored the other two goals for Cortland.

Summaries:

Cortland	State
Bradley outside left	Martin
Obdyke inside left	Coleman
Brown center	Michlin
Ticknor inside right	H. Miller
Dockerty outside right	Perona
Scotfield left half back	Glannada
Feeney center half back	Hagerty
Johnson right half back	Laforanara
Santay left fullback	Ernst
Guhman right fullback	Foster
Nucchi goal	Zwick

Substitutions—State: Ried, Eberman, Bligh, Feniello, Neumann, Hewitt, Piatak, Wizeman; Cortland: Newton, Ralph Johnson, Dayman, Neff, Cushman.

Colgate Soccer Team In Win Over State Teachers, 1-0

Hamilton, Oct. 11 (AP)—A Colgate University soccer team played its first game since 1924 today and won, 1 to 0, over a scrappy Buffalo State Teachers' eleven. The winning goal was hoisted by Tommy Campbell of Ridgewood, N. J., on a free kick after a Buffalo penalty in the fourth period.

Coach Coyer Very Confident Line-up Same as Last Year Art Michlin, Captain and Richard Pantera, Manager

Although green and inexperienced, Buffalo State's scrappy soccer eleven will journey to Cortland tomorrow afternoon to attempt to chalk up a win in their first start against their much bigger and more experienced opponents. This will be the first game of the season for both squads.

Besides having an edge on experience, Cortland Normal will have the added advantage of playing on their home field. Cortland has turned out high calibre soccer teams for the past eight years, defeating such opponents as Syracuse, Ithaca, and Hamilton, while State is entering her second year in the ancient Scotch sport.

In spite of the weather and the short amount of time before the first game, Coach Coyer has welded together a squad of over forty men into a well-balanced outfit. Keeping in mind the fact that he must give the largest number of men the most experience possible, Coach Coyer will take the largest squad possible. Those who will make the trip are: Perona, Miller, Michlin, Coleman, Martin, Laforanara, Hagerty, Glannada, Foster, Ernst, Zwick, Eberman, Bligh, Brucato, Feniello, Neumann, Hewitt, Pitiak, Wizeman, Manager Pantera, Publicity Director Van Buren, and Coach Coyer. The squad will leave this afternoon at 4 o'clock and remain overnight at Willard Straight Hall at Cornell University.

The probable line-ups are:

Cortland Normal	Buffalo State
Bradley outside left	Martin
Obdyke inside left	Coleman
Brown center	Michlin
Ticknor inside right	H. Miller
Dockerty outside right	Perona
Feeney left half back	Glannada
Scotfield center half back	Hagerty
H. Johnson right half back	Laforanara
Santay left fullback	Ernst
Guhman right fullback	Foster
Nucchi goal guard	Zwick

More than twenty men will leave for Cortland this afternoon at 4 o'clock to inaugurate one of the brightest-looking sport years yet seen at Buffalo State. There they will attempt to follow up State's win over Cortland on the court last fall through the expediency of our newest sport, soccer. Surely this merits the wholehearted support of the entire College. Let's give them a great send-off in typical State style. Don't forget, this afternoon at four.

STC

PRESENTING FALL FASHION SHOW ORGANIZATION

ITS SMART TO BELONG !

EVERYBODY'S DOING IT!

INTRODUCING PRESIDENTS

Alma Dougherty
Helen Spiller
Ruth Baybe

Volter VonBuren

Margaret Zoller

Margaret Gordiner

George McGinnis

Mary Chisholm

Dorothy Fricke

Alan Ramm

Harriet Scherback

Elizabeth McIntosh

Kathryn Johnson

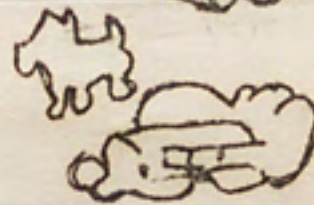
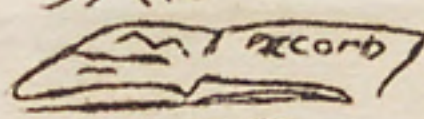
Paul Coleman

Betty Robinson

Liborio Scibatta

Donald Champagne

OF
a



WHAT ?

Alpha

Kappa Delta Pi

Phi Upsilon Omicron

Nu Lambda Sigma

Sigma Upsilon

Elms

Musical Clubs

Women's Senior Glee Club
Women's Junior Glee Club

Triads

Men's Glee Club

Orchestra

Band

Rural Club

Record

Science Club

Home Eco Club

YWCA

NRA

Ant Knott Klub

Men's Athletic Club

Women's Athletic Club

Men's Campus Club

Dramatic Club

State Booters Shaded in Two Hard Fought Contests

Buffalo State's rambling soccer men invaded central New York State last week-end seeking a victory, only to drop two hard-fought contests, one to Colgate, 1-0, and the other to Syracuse, 5-2. State's doughty group of warriors were kept mainly on the defensive in both games.

State displayed its best form against Colgate, but slipped up on many opportunities to score. Early in the fourth quarter, Coleman headed one toward the goal only to have it bound off the cross-bar into the goalie's hands who punted out of danger. The only score of the game was made by Tom Campbell who made good on a penalty kick awarded Colgate just a few minutes before the closing whistle. The play largely centered around the fullbacks, Charles Ernst of State and "Lefty" Wright of Colgate, who managed to clear the ball from their territory with lusty boots.

Although State resolved to avoid a repetition of last year's 11-2 loss to Syracuse, the outlook was very gloomy when the heavy and much taller Orange and Blue outfit dented the meshes twice within four minutes of play. However, State's defense tightened up to hold Syracuse to another goal, walking off at half time at the tail end of a 3-0 score.

Buffalo State launched a furious offensive after the rest period to score two goals before Syracuse could get

set. Coleman pushed in one tally after a short scrimmage caused by Finn's looping kick from the side directly in front of the goal. Feniello counted again a few minutes later on a penalty kick awarded State after a Syracuse man touched the ball in the goal area. Semino, who scored three times for Syracuse to defeat State almost single-handed, and Zwick, who played his usual bang-up game in the nets, were easily the most outstanding players on the field.

CROSS-COUNTRY RUN

More than 20 harriers enter
State College fall classic

With the largest field in the three years of its running, State Teachers College annual inter-class cross-country run will get under way tomorrow afternoon at 4 o'clock, over a 2 1/4-mile course around Delaware Park. Twenty-two entrants have been accepted to date, and many more last-day registrations are expected. Dr. Harry W. Rockwell, president of the college, will be the official starter.

The sophomore class is holding high hopes of capturing the individual and the team honors. Paul Frank, who established a new record of 10 minutes, 15 1/2 seconds last year, is the favorite. Harry Spurr, who won the 1933 run, and finished second last time, will be the juniors' threat. The seniors will rely mainly on Bill Kean, who finished fifth last year.

Hubert Coyer, director of athletics, said that cross-country may be made a minor sport at the college depending on the success of tomorrow's run.

To Tune of Louisiana Hayride

Start singing, come on you Juniors hit it,
Start singing last year you did it,
Lift your voices, a smile upon your faces
The Juniors are showing them how.

O we've changed the words
The rhythm sorta new
The tune is one that everybody knows
But you can be sure that what we have in view
Will be keeping you on your toes

Start singing, come on you Juniors hit it,
Start singing, last year you did it,
Lift your voices, a smile upon your faces,
The Juniors are showing them how.

O at Christmas time, when snow is on the ground
The Junior Prom's the Big affair
And when Spring rolls round and stunts are in the air
O the Junior Class will sure be there---Oh--

Start singing, come on you Juniors hit it,
Start singing, last year you did it,
Lift your voices, a smile upon your faces
The Juniors are showing them, the Juniors are showing them
The Juniors are showing them how.

Director of Men's Athletics Hubert E. Coyer, Paul Coleman, and John Butler, swimming coach, represented the Athletic Council at a meeting of the Niagara District Association of Amateur Athletic Unions at Hotel Fairfax, last Saturday. Mr. Coyer was elected a member of the National A. A. U. Convention, to be held in New York City this December.

PAUL COLEMAN

Nov. 18, 1935

ψ φ



Ye Old

Semesters

Dance

by

the

Class

of

1938

March 27, 1936

College Gym

4 - 7

Beta
Chapter

Psi Phi Fraternity

presents

Circus Night

Tuesday Evening, February 11, 1936

The
Class
of
1937

State
Teachers
College

SOCIAL CALENDAR 1935

Sept. 9-10-11 Registration
Sept. 16-20 Freshman Daze
Sept. 20 Sophomore-Freshman Party
Sept. 27 Home Economics Dance
Oct. 2 Faculty-Freshmen Reception
Oct. 4 Sigma Sigma Sigma Dance
Oct. 18 Pi Kappa Sigma Dance
Oct. 25 Inter-class Sing
Nov. 1 Kappa Kappa Kappa Dance
Nov. 1-2 W. N. Y. Teachers Convention
Nov. 15 Sigma Tau Gamma's

CADET HOP

Dancing College Gym 9 to 12
Nov. 22 Delta Sigma Epsilon Dance
Nov. 27 noon to Dec. 2 9 A. M.
Thanksgiving Recess
Dec. 6 Alpha Sigma Alpha Dance
Dec. 15-16 Christmas Play
Dec. 20 Christmas Recess begins at noon
Junior Prom

SOCIAL CALENDAR 1936

Jan. 6 Classes Reopen 9 A. M.
Jan. 20-24 Examinations
Jan. 24 First Semester Ends
Mens Campus Club and
N. R. A. Dance
Jan. 27 Second Semester Begins
Feb. 12 Lincoln's Birthday (Holiday)
Feb. 21 Psi Phi Dance
Mar. 13 Alpha Sigma Tau Dance
Mar. 20 Stunt Night
Mar. 26 Spring Concert
Mar. 27 Theta Sigma Upsilon Dance
Apr. 3 Sophomore Sweater Dance
Apr. 8 to 20 Easter Recess
Apr. 24 Senior Ball
May 1 Moving Up Day
May 8 Pi Delta Theta Dance
May 14-15 Spring Play
June 3 to 12 Examinations
June 15 Class Day
June 16 Commencement

FRESHMEN BASKETBALL

Captain—Harold Rupp, '39
Manager—Burnett McCullor, '39
Coach—Arthur Smith

Dec. 3—Gardenville H.S. at Gardenville
Dec. 6—Lockport H.S. at Lockport
Dec. 13—Amherst Cent. H.S. at Snyder
Dec. 18—Neuman H.S. at Williamsville
Jan. 11—Fredonia Res. at Fredonia
Jan. 17—Nichols School at State
Jan. 18—Amherst Central H.S. at State
Jan. 31—Niagara Univ. Frosh at State
Feb. 7—Albion Art School at State
Feb. 8—Brockport Reserves at State
Feb. 14—Neuman H.S. at State
Feb. 19—Nichols School at Nichols
Feb. 29—Fredonia Reserves at State
Mar. 6—(Pending)

Varsity Swimming

Captain—Albert Kreinbender, '36
Manager—Eugene Hoefler, '36
Coach—John Butler

Jan. 10—Cornell University at State
Jan. 17—Univ. of Toronto at State
Feb. 14—McMaster University at State
Feb. 22—Cortland Normal at Cortland
Mar. 27—Niagara District Junior A.A.U.
Championships at State

VARSITY BASKETBALL

Captain—Paul Coleman, '37
Manager—William Miller, '37
Coach—H. E. Coyer

Dec. 4—Niagara University at Niagara
Dec. 13—Brockport Normal at Brockport
Dec. 14—Un. of West. Ontario at State
Jan. 11—Fredonia Normal at Fredonia
Jan. 17—Mechanics Institute at State
Jan. 18—Geneseo Normal at State
Jan. 31—Niagara University at State
Feb. 7—Hartwick College at State
Feb. 8—Brockport Normal at State
Feb. 14—McMaster University at State
Feb. 22—Cortland Normal at Cortland
Feb. 28—Mechanics Inst. at Rochester
Feb. 29—Fredonia Normal at State
Mar. 6—Oswego Normal at State

VARSITY SOCCER

Captain—Arthur Michlin, '37
Manager—Richard Pantera, '38
Coach—H. E. Coyer

Oct. 5—Cortland Normal at Cortland
Oct. 11—Colgate Univ. at Hamilton
Oct. 12—Syracuse Univ. at Syracuse

To

Paul

It is with pleasure that I hear that you have been selected to serve as Junior Counselor for the year of 1935-6. Your class-officers have given you the names of the freshmen with whom you will be especially working. In this experimental year we are eager to have every factor as favorable as possible. Can we all try to accomplish the following items during the first month? If so, kindly note your statement to that effect and leave this in my office on the first day of session.

1. Acquaint the new student with the ways and practices of the institution so that he or she will feel perfectly at home.

2. Ascertain slowly and tactfully the special abilities or limitations of each individual.

3. With these in mind, try to assist the freshmen to make the best possible adjustments here at S. T. C.

4. Report the need of assistance in such instances as seem to warrant special attention, especially in study habits, emotional disturbances or financial difficulties.

5. Have in mind the data which you think should be submitted in a brief report at the end of the first month regarding each student.

6. Plan to continue with friendship and assistance for your particular group throughout the year.

Faculty advisers may also be incorporated in this plan of personnel work as you will hear at the time of our first meeting. This is called on Monday, Sept. 16, at 4 o'clock in Room #106.

Catherine E. Reed
Raymond M. Fretz

State Teachers College
^{at}
Buffalo

Athletic **S** Association

hereby awards to

Paul Coleman

the major letter in **Basketball**

for the season 1934-35

Larry W. Rockwell
President

H. E. Coyer
Director of Athletics

May Queen Is Honored, Crowned at State Teachers College



Miss Kathryn Johnston was crowned May Queen at the Moving-Up Day ceremonies at State Teachers College yesterday. In the top photo, left to right, are Grace Schreiner, Dorothy Krauss, Lois Jane Terry, Miss Johnston, Doris Yuhl, Doris Wyatt and Margery Mason. In the lower photo are members of Delta Sigma Epsilon, who appeared in the motor parade.

Paul

This is to give you more detailed information on the plans for Sports Day at Geneseo.

The group of seven men and seven girls will arrive in the bus from Fredonia about 3:30 P.M. Friday May 29th. Please meet in the lobby, and we will join them and leave immediately in order to reach Geneseo in time for supper, furnished by the Normal. There will be some sort of entertainment in the evening for the guests from Cortland, Fredonia, Oswego, and Buffalo. You will then go to students' houses for the night and for breakfast.

The program of games begins in the gymnasium at 9 A.M., includes activities for mixed groups, for men, and for the girls. They suggest relays, archery, bowling, baseball, badminton, shuffle-board, tennis, table tennis, deck-tennis, horseshoes, cage-ball and swimming. Of course, not everyone will be able to get into every activity. There will be an informal luncheon and we shall start back sometime in the afternoon. The hour of arrival Saturday evening is too uncertain to state, but it will probably be early in the evening.

What clothes will be needed? For the girls, play suit or gym suit; informal party wear for Friday evening; for the men- gym suit or old trousers for hard play; every-day suit. For both - sneakers; shoes for hiking; bathing suit, cap, towel; tennis racket and balls if you wish to play tennis. (If you wish a suit and towel from our pool, please let me know).

Due to the lateness of the invitation, we've had to make plans in a hurry. Each representative is responsible for individual transportation cost of \$1.25. As for meals and overnight, we are Geneseo's guests.

The students who went last year considered it a great privilege and returned most enthusiastic. We feel that the group chosen this year will enjoy it as much and will be a credit to the student body of S.T.C. Miss Salom and I shall enjoy the trip with you.

Ruth E. Houston.

Tourist Inn
OPPOSITE THE PARK

MRS. R. L. MERRELL

GENESEO, N. Y.

Psi Phi Entertains Rushees

On Monday, March 9, Psi Phi fraternity held the season's first rush party at the Humboldt "Y." Following dinner the rushees were entertained at billiards and cards. Some of the men enjoyed the part of the evening in the pool.

The speakers were Dr. Osburn, Captain Paul Coleman, Ralph Eggleston and Edmund Czech.

At 11:00 o'clock the party adjourned to the Psi Phi House where a light luncheon was served.

JUNIOR PROM ON FRIDAY

State Teachers College dance to be given at Consistory

The State Teachers College junior prom will be given Friday, in the ballroom of the Buffalo Consistory. Miss Betty Murray is general chairman. Her committee includes: Arrangements, Harvey Fox, chairman, with William Miller, Paul Coleman, Thomas Goodman, Miss Anne Callahan and Miss Ruth Westenfelder assisting.

Miss Jane Eggleston is in charge of favors, aided by the Misses Marjorie Hollfelder, Harriet Sharlock, Anna Lou Marks and Lois Terry.

The music committee is headed by William Henderson. Members are the Misses Loretta Regan, Nina Lauricella and Frances Conrad, John Reed and Miss Jean McGuire.

Chaperones will be chosen by the Misses Marie O'Connor, Doris Yuhl, Eleanor Murray, Edith Lawless, Geraldine Hatten, Shirley Passage, Lorraine Hoch and Rita Bird.

Finance will be taken care of by George Sherrie, Edward Suat, Miss Carry Hedden, Glenn Thompson, Miss Harriet McMillan, Miss Betty Barton, and David Zwack.

The programs will be managed by the Misses Rosemary Schultz, Jane Persons, Evelyn Nicoud, Mary Zerby, Betty McIntosh and Freida Beck. Miss Norma Sabon is in charge of publicity, assisted by Miss Annette Kennedy, Edward Orzek, Miss Ethyl Reynolds, Donald Champagne, Edward Wise and Miss Janet Benedict.

Psi Phi's Three Ring Circus Under Big Top Tuesday Nite

Psi Phi fraternity's annual Circus Dance will be held Tuesday, February 11, from 9 P. M. to 12 P. M. in the College Gymnasium.

David McCartney, general chairman, has arranged to have plenty of circus day novelties on hand for distribution. During the intermission Lawrence Hanratty will entertain the guests with several tap dance numbers.

The committees assisting Mr. McCartney are: Orchestra—Nelson Upton, Raye Conrad, and Ray Radtke; Decorations—Earl Nitchke, Robert Strunk, Robert Helstrom, and Howard Miller; Publicity—Walter Van Buren, Harvey Fox, and Robert Helstrom; Chaperones—Harold Finn; Clean-up—William Miller, Albert Lindemann, and James Holfelner; Refreshments—Charles Ernst, John Quinlivan, and Philip Lafornera; Tickets—Donald Brossman, William Niedoroda, and Bernard Swift.

The chaperones will be Mr. and Mrs. George M. Quackenbush, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Phillippi, Mr. and Mrs. George E. Huckins, Mr. and Mrs. Hubert E. Conrad.

CONCERT CHAIRMAN



Miss Thelma Hubbard is general chairman of the annual Spring concert to be given by the State Teachers college on March 26 at 8:30 o'clock in the evening in the college auditorium, Elmwood avenue. The program will consist of choral singing and the college orchestra and band will play. Assisting Miss Hubbard are: Mr. George McGuinis, finance; Miss Phyllis Morea, decorations; Miss Doris Wyatt, patrons and patronesses; Mr. Elmer Handel, tickets and printing, and Miss Edith Lawless, publicity.

1936



OUTSTANDING COLLEGE STUDENTS TAPPED.—Among the students tapped into Alpha society of State Teachers college at the senior ball in the Buffalo Consistory Friday evening were: left to right, front row, Mary McDonald, Doris Yuhl, Dorothy Fricke, Rosemary Schultz, Elizabeth Murray, Thelma Hubbard; rear, Harvey Fox, Jack Bufton, Liborio Scibetta and Nelson Upton.

ALPHA SOCIETY HONORS FIFTEEN AT SENIOR BALL

Teachers College group takes new members in grand march at midnight

Fifteen students who have been outstanding in extra-curricular activities were tapped into the Alpha Society at the senior ball at the State Teachers College last night in the Buffalo Consistory. The new members were singled out as they passed beneath a large spotlight during the grand march at midnight.

Those who were honored are: Miss Dorothy Fricke, senior, editor of the college newspaper, The Record. Miss Fricke also served on the finance committee of the senior class, and on the ticket committee of the ball. She is a member of Alpha Sigma Alpha Sorority, and during the past year she was sorority editor.

Nelson Upton, senior, president of the Athletic Association. Mr. Upton was also co-chairman of the ball, director of the cross-country run, editor of The Handbook last year, and a member of Psi Phi Fraternity.

Miss Thelma Hubbard, senior, co-chairman of the ball. She was also chairman of the spring concert. She is a member of Delta Sigma Epsilon Sorority, and during the past year she served as treasurer.

Miss Mary McDonald, senior, chairman of the College Community Fund Campaign. She was also a member of the ball committee, and

JUNIOR PROM

of
State Teachers College

presenting
BENNY GRIFFIN'S ORCHESTRA
in the
CONSISTORY BALLROOM

Friday Evening, December 20, 1935

10-2

\$3.00

FRESHMEN BASKETBALL

Captain—Harold Rupp, '39
Manager—Burnett McCullor, '39
Coach—Arthur Smith

- Dec. 3—Gardenville H.S. at Gardenville
Dec. 6—Lockport H.S. at Lockport
Dec. 13—Amherst Cent. H.S. at Snyder
Dec. 18—Neuman H.S. at Williamsville
Jan. 11—Fredonia Res. at Fredonia
Jan. 17—Nichols School at State
Jan. 18—Amherst Central H.S. at State
Jan. 31—Niagara Univ. Frosh at State
Feb. 7—Bright Art School at State
Feb. 8—Brockport Reserves at State
Feb. 14—Neuman H.S. at State
Feb. 19—Nichols School at Nichols
Feb. 29—Fredonia Reserves at State
Mar. 6—(Pending)

VARSITY SWIMMING

Captain—Albert Kreinheder, '36
Manager—Eugene Hoefler, '36
Coach—John Butler

- Jan. 10—Cornell University at State
Jan. 17—Univ. of Toronto at State
Feb. 14—McMaster University at State
Feb. 22—Cortland Normal at Cortland
Mar. 27—Niagara District Junior A.A.U. Championships at State

VARSITY BASKETBALL

Captain—Paul Coleman, '37
Manager—William Miller, '37
Coach—H. E. Coyer

- Dec. 4—Niagara University at Niagara
Dec. 13—Brockport Normal at Brockport
Dec. 14—Un. of West. Ontario at State
Jan. 11—Fredonia Normal at Fredonia
Jan. 17—Mechanics Institute at State
Jan. 18—Genesee Normal at State
Jan. 31—Niagara University at State
Feb. 7—Hartwick College at State
Feb. 8—Brockport Normal at State
Feb. 14—McMaster University at State
Feb. 22—Cortland Normal at Cortland
Feb. 28—Mechanics Inst. at Rochester
Feb. 29—Fredonia Normal at State
Mar. 6—Oswego Normal at State

VARSITY SOCCER

Captain—Arthur Michlin, '37
Manager—Richard Pantera, '38
Coach—H. E. Coyer

- Oct. 3—Cortland Normal at Cortland
Oct. 11—Colgate Univ. at Hamilton
Oct. 12—Syracuse Univ. at Syracuse

William Miller has been appointed basketball manager in place of LeRoy Becker, who failed to return to college this year. Vacancies which exist in managerships are: Assistant managers for basketball; manager and assistant managers for soccer; assistant managers for swimming; manager for golf; assistant managers for tennis, and assistant intra-mural manager.

Nat Holman, recognized as the world's greatest basketball player, and coach at the City College of New York in Saturday afternoon of Ollie of gam part Var by t in t

S.T.C. Sports Expand

Athletics Improve Here Through Full Time Efforts of Coach Hubert E. Coyer

Coach Hubert E. Coyer came to State in 1931 and since that time he has been working hard with limited material and appropriations, to build championship teams that would put Buffalo State in the sports light.

Last year basketball fans began to recognize Coyer's squad and many fans were turned away from the overcrowded Gym. Defeating all the teacher teams on the schedule, this squad won the title of State Teacher Training Champions.

State has also entered the fields of inter-collegiate swimming and soccer through his efforts.

When the Orange and Black team appears on the Gym floor Saturday night, the fans will see another typical Coyer aggregation.



Students at State Teachers Build Scoreboard



The instructors and the students in the industrial arts course at State Teachers College designed and built a new electrical basketball scoreboard as part of their school activities. The scoreboard will be used for the first time on December 14th, when State Teachers plays the University of Western Ontario at the home gym.

Inventive Genius Shown By Students of State College

Members of industrial arts course build electrically-operated score board

An unusual student activity is embodied in the new electrically-operated basketball score board which is proudly displayed at the State Teachers College in Buffalo. The score board will be put into use December 14th, when State Teachers' cage tossers engage the University of Western Ontario at the new gym.

The score board was designed by Walter B. Weber, instructor of industrial arts at the institution, and was conceived as a project by the graduating class of 1934 which donated \$42 towards its building. The project assumed larger proportions when the 1935 class considered that neither they nor their instructor had ever seen such a board, and that the commercial outfit cost from \$225 up to build. Mr. Weber was perplexed because he had to fit the building of the board into the course of study of the students and make it an educational job rather than a spare-time project.

Analysis Is Made

Accordingly an analysis of the project was made to provide a great variety of activities. Educationally, it was found that the proposition provided excellent material for research, planning, experimenting,

mathematics, drawing, lettering, painting, designing, making metal and wood parts and electrical assembling and wiring. The advanced class in electricity was asked to bring in ideas on the design of the score board and after these were analyzed and combined a number of models were made. These included a small motion picture film with numbers painted in black on it and enlarged by a series of lenses, a full size revolving white cloth tape with numbers painted in black, and a large revolving metal disc with numbers cut out. The illuminated revolving drum type was finally selected because of its reliability in operation and for economic reasons.

The operation of the board follows: A portable plugging arrangement with controlling push buttons at one end of a seven-strand flexible cord controls the drums and clock hand. This portable arrangement was conceived so that the scorekeeper could remove the cords after each game and insure any tampering with the board. There are six controlling push buttons, one for each unit, one for each tens for both State Teachers and visitors score, and one for the quarter time and one for minutes to play. Each unit consists of a form of electric motor in which the armature turns

only 36 degrees every time the button is pressed and returns to the normal position when the button is released. Each unit is self-contained and can be removed readily from the board proper for inspection or repairs.

Coach Hubert E. Coyer is taking advantage of every opportunity to give his State Teachers College basketball team the best there is in preparation for another hard season on the court. As announced, Nat Holman, coach of City College of New York basketball team, is to conduct a basketball clinic in our Gym tomorrow, Saturday, November 13. Mr. Holman is being brought to Buffalo by Dick Fisher under the sanction of the Teachers College Athletic Association. Art Powell, basketball coach at the University of Buffalo; Ollie Seelback, basketball mentor at Canisius College; and Taps Gallagher, of Niagara, will assist Holman in handling the clinic. Our Varsity squad will be on hand to work out plays under the watchful eye of Holman, one of basketball's immortals. The clinic will be held only for the coaches and players during the morning and afternoon, but it will be open to the public in the evening, starting at 7:30.

Intra-mural Manager Phil Laforana announces that the annual inter-class soccer league will begin next Thursday. Men selected for the Varsity will be eligible for play. Students are requested to watch the Bulletin boards for the time of games.

S S S

Ping pong tables will be set up in the ping pong room in the basement of the Vocational building by the first of next week.

COLLEGE
CHEERS
and
SONGS

sTc

State Teachers College
at
Buffalo

Potsdam Feb 9, 1935.

CHEERS

1 Nichi-Nichi

Nagasacha, Nichi-Nichi,
Rim, Room an' Rah,
B. S. T. C., Hotchacha cha!
Nagasacha, Nichi-Nichi,
Sis! Boom! Bah!
State! State!
Rah! Rah! Rah!

2 Drag Out

Stay-ate, Stay-ate,
Rah-Rah-Rah, Rah-Rah-Rah,
Team! Team! Team!

3 Beat Geneseo

Beat, beat, beat Geneseo,
Beat, beat, beat Geneseo,
Beat, beat, beat Geneseo,
o-o-o-o-o-o Oh!
Beat Geneseo!

4 Locomotive

Rah, Rah, Rah, Rah, B-S-T-C,
Rah, Rah, Rah, Rah, B-S-T-C,
Rah, Rah, Rah, Rah, B-S-T-C,
(pause) State!

5 Vevo

A vevo, and a vivo, and a vevo vivo voo,
A B, and a U, and an F-F-A-L-O,
State, State,
Team! Team! Team!

6 Siren

(Whistle) Boom! Ah!
State—(pause)
Beat Geneseo!

7 Fight Yell

Stay-ate, Fight!
Stay-ate, Fight!
Stay-ate, Fight, Fight, Fight,
Fight! Fight! Fight!

8 Spell It

o-o-o-o-o-o Oh! o-o-o-o-o-o
B-U-F-F-A-L-O
Stay-ate!
Fight! Fight! Fight!

9 Fight! State! Fight!

Fight, State, Fight!
Fight, State, Fight!
Fight, State, Fight, State,
Fight! Fight! Fight!

SONGS

10 Never Yield

Never yield, down the field,
The sons of State are out to win,
Playing strong, fighting long—
See them HIT THAT LINE for Buffalo—
and how they go,
We'll cheer, never fear,
For the Black and the Orange
will rise up,
SMASH! BANG! for Buffalo,
And whoop it up for State today.

11 Watch That Team

Just watch that team go—that team
from State,
With colors flying—they co-operate—
Rah! Rah! Rah!
Playing for Buffalo, See how they fight;
Onward to Victory—We will win tonight.
While State is playing—
loudly we sing
We're right behind them—
Hear our voices ring.
Rah! Rah! Rah!
Fight, Fight for State; yea, Buffalo!
Onward to Victory—That's the way to go.

12 Basketball Team Song

Ready all! Get a start!
Down the Court! To do your part!
Give to T. C. a vic'try again.
Set the pace! Ev'ry one,
Work until the game is done,
Give to T. C. a vic'try again.

Chorus

Oh, How they play, all out to win today
Lift up your voices to the team!

Rah! Rah!

For they'll fight, fight
Fight with all their might,
For the Orange and Black's esteem
Keep on playing! (*shouted*)
For the Orange and Black's esteem.

Pass it in! Hear us shout!
Steady on the toss, ol' scout,
Give to T. C. a vic'try again.
Forge ahead! Raise the score!
Play to win! Like teams of yore!
Give to T. C. a vic'try again.

Snappy play! Soon will tell!
Get that basket! Hear us yell
Give to T. C. a vic'try again.
Shoot! Shoot! That's the kind,
Leave your rivals far behind,
Give to T. C. a vic'try again.

13 Onward, State

Onward, Stay-ate; Onward, Stay-ate;
March right down that floor,
Pass that ball around _____,
We want points galore—
Rah! Rah! Rah!

Onward, Stay-ate; Onward, Stay-ate;
Fight on for our fame.
Fight, Fellows, Fight! Fight! Fight!
We'll win this game!



Paul Coleman, captain of the Var-

State Natators and Oppose Toronto

State's basketball team gave a

Saururus
Paul — noted

Paul — noted for his spirited play and his unrelenting attack—has been a Varsity player for the last three years. His playing was especially notable in the games with Niagara when State was on the losing end of the score. Always a cagy and a resourceful player, he is considered by Coach Coyer and his team mates as a clever ball handler, capable of getting out of difficult positions by strategic playing. In addition to his ball-handling abilities, he also has been a consistent scorer, being especially adept in long range shots.



Our Varsity basketball team opened its home basketball season by swamping the University of Western Ontario. 44-20.

The State team flashed an unusual amount of power, using two complete teams to smother their opponents with a speedy brand of basketball which left no doubt in the minds of the spectators at any time as to the outcome of the game.

During the first half the scoring was rather low with the Orange and Black content to develop clean-cut passwork. Then without any warning the State team went to work with a lightning-like fury, scoring 8 points in the first 1½ minutes of the second half. They continued this savage style of play right through to the end of the game, at one time scoring 16 points while holding their opponents scoreless for that period.

Dave Zwick led the attack for the homesteaders, netting 10 points, while Reist, Michlin, and Coleman were close behind with 7 points. Colegrove was high for the losers, with 9 points to his credit. The summary follows:

State (44)	(29) W. Ontario		
Zwick, rf, 19	3, rf, Colebreare		
Peruna, rf, 6	3, lf, Garrett		
Peist, lf, 7	6, lf, Wolf		
Osgood, lf, 2	6, c, G. Hunt		
Martin, lf, 9	1, rf, Riler		
Starky, c, 3	0, lf, Farrell		
Louzada, c, 1	1, lf, Shields		
Mitch, rf, 7	0, lf, Wilson		
Ernst, rf, 7	0, lf, McWhans		
Coleman, lf, 7	0, lf, Bobb		
Mill, rf, 0			
Bliss			
Western Ontario	15	29	44
	8	12	20
Referee, Vince McNamara.			

Our State Teachers College athletes open another busy athletic week-end tonight, with the fast-going basketball team engaging in a pair of games and our fine swimming team taking on another highly-rated rival, the University of Toronto. The Freshman basketball squad will also see action on their home court, facing Nichols and Amherst.

Johnny Butler's splashers, with a victory over Cornell University in their initial inter-collegiate start, will meet the slightly favored Toronto University natators in the State Pool tonight. The meet is scheduled for 7:30 o'clock. The Toronto mermen hold a victory over our Varsity swim team, which they gained against our inexperienced squad of last year.

The Orange squad will be out to even things up, and it is sure to be nip and tuck from start to finish.

Coach Johnny Butler has ironed out some of the difficulties which cropped up in the meet last week. The Canadian visitors will present a better balanced team than that which represented Cornell and the Statemen will have to put on the pressure to make a score in the victory column. Toronto has long been active in inter-collegiate swim competition and boasts some of the outstanding performers of the land across the border. A number of Canadian record holders will appear in the line-up, among whom are the McCatty brothers. Both of these boys have participated in the Canadian Olympics and the British Empire games.

The State basketball team will shoot for their third and fourth straight victories here tonight and tomorrow night.

Mechanics Institute from Rochester will furnish the opposition for the State five tonight. The Mechanics team has given the Orange and Black some merry court battles in the past and is reported to be a high-scoring array this season.

In the Varsity court encounter Saturday night the State cagers will face a Geneseo Normal five in what should prove to be a close battle.

Another capacity crowd is expected for the Geneseo game. Coach Ira Wilson's team always plays inspired ball here and despite their average run of success this winter, they can be counted on to carry the fight to State all the way.

State Teachers College basketball team, victorious over Rochester Mechanics Institute last night, swings back into action again tonight in an attempt to score its second win in defense of the teacher training court title by hurdling an old rival, Genesee Normal.

Genneseo fell before the team state beat, 38-27, last night and should not prove too strenuous an assignment for Hube Coyer's quintet. In a preliminary game in the Elmwood Ave. gym, the Orange and Black frosh tackle Amherst Central High School.

State's two intercollegiate entries in the winter sports program — the swimmers and hoopsters — split the doubleheader last night with the quintet receiving a bad score before whipping Mechanics and the mermen staging a game but losing battle against the University of Toronto.

Three pool records went by as the Canadian team won, 56-58. Urho Saari, former Hutch star and district champ, accounted for two new marks bettering the time for the 220-yard breast stroke and the 100-yard free style. Bickle of Toronto hung up a new mark for the 200-yard free style.

Saari won two events and Al Kreinheder took the fancy dive with a neat exhibition to provide the Teachers' with the only three firms.

In the court contest which was run off simultaneously with the swimfest, State spurted to a 14-2 lead in the first period with Coleman and Hickey tossing in 10 points between them.

Rochester managed to outscore the locals in the second period and pulled up within four points as the second half got under way. Five throws by Reist and Hickey's goal brought the count to 27-21 as the third period ended.

Mechanics came right back in the final session and three long pops cut State's margin to 29-27. However, Dave Zwick, idling on the bench for almost a period, was rushed in and cut the nets three times to check the invaders' rally and re-establish the

[illegible][illegible]

A black and white photograph of a basketball game. Two players are jumping high in the air to reach the basket. A referee stands nearby, and other players and spectators are visible in the background.

Bob Hickey, State Teacher center, beats Walker, pivot of the Rochester Mechanics' Institute quintet, to the tipoff after Referee Johnny Swannie has thrown up the ball. At the extreme left is Krajowski, Mechanic guard, and next to him is Dave Zwick, State Teacher forward. State went on to win handily on its home floor last night.

11	471	11	471
23	5081	23	5081
35	5254	35	5254
47	5519	47	5519
59	5784	59	5784
71	6049	71	6049
83	6314	83	6314
95	6579	95	6579
107	6844	107	6844
119	7109	119	7109
131	7374	131	7374
143	7639	143	7639
155	7904	155	7904
167	8169	167	8169
179	8434	179	8434
191	8699	191	8699
203	8964	203	8964
215	9229	215	9229
227	9494	227	9494
239	9759	239	9759
251	10024	251	10024
263	10289	263	10289
275	10554	275	10554
287	10819	287	10819
299	11084	299	11084
311	11349	311	11349
323	11614	323	11614
335	11879	335	11879
347	12144	347	12144
359	12409	359	12409
371	12674	371	12674
383	12939	383	12939
395	13204	395	13204
407	13469	407	13469
419	13734	419	13734
431	14000	431	14000
443	14264	443	14264
455	14529	455	14529
467	14794	467	14794
479	15059	479	15059
491	15324	491	15324
503	15589	503	15589
515	15854	515	15854
527	16119	527	16119
539	16384	539	16384
551	16649	551	16649
563	16914	563	16914
575	17179	575	17179
587	17444	587	17444
599	17709	599	17709
611	17974	611	17974
623	18239	623	18239
635	18504	635	18504
647	18769	647	18769
659	19034	659	19034
671	19299	671	19299
683	19564	683	19564
695	19829	695	19829
707	20094	707	20094
719	20359	719	20359
731	20624	731	20624
743	20889	743	20889
755	21154	755	21154
767	21419	767	21419
779	21684	779	21684
791	21949	791	21949
803	22214	803	22214
815	22479	815	22479
827	22744	827	22744
839	23009	839	23009
851	23274	851	23274
863	23539	863	23539
875	23804	875	23804
887	24069	887	24069
899	24334	899	24334
911	24599	911	24599
923	24864	923	24864
935	25129	935	25129
947	25394	947	25394
959	25659	959	25659
971	25924	971	25924
983	26189	983	26189
995	26454	995	26454
1007	26719	1007	26719
1019	26984	1019	26984
1031	27249	1031	27249
1043	27514	1043	27514
1055	27779	1055	27779

Conquest of Niagara Gives State Major Cage Ranking

Wild Celebration Follows Teachers' Surprise 25-24
Victory Over Invaders From Montegale Ridge.

State Teachers college, jubilant over its 25-24 victory over Niagara Friday night, today had achieved a long-sought goal—major ranking in the basketball world. Enthusiastic scenes followed the final gun that signaled State's first win over a major team. For three years the Orange had patiently awaited for their triumph, and their elation was unrestrained and uproarious.

Dr. Harry E. Rockwell, president of State, and other faculty members hoisted Coach Hube Coyer to their shoulders and carried him to the center of the floor. The exhausted Orange cheering section that had rendered All-American support throughout the rough, bruising and thrilling engagement produced another salvo for him.

Capt. Paul Coleman was the hero of State's triumph, the former South Park guard ringing in ten points, three of them field goals in the third quarter that enabled the Orange to build up a lead that the desperate Purple Eagles could not overcome in the final ten minutes.

Blanking the invaders without a deuce in the third period and rolling up 10 points to three fouls sunk by McDonald, State led the Eagles, 24 to 17, at the start of the last quarter.

With six minutes to go, the score stood, 25 to 24, and it remained that way to the end.

State blew chances to increase its lead as Al Michlin, Dave Zwick and Bobby Reist failed at the foul line, but the Orange passers did a great job of keeping the ball in their possession. The situation became so tense that Capt. Paul of Niagara finally tackled Zwick in mid-court in order to force him to shoot a foul.

The Eagles recovered the ball after Dave missed the try. Then Pete Shields, their long range artist, was inserted for the final 50 seconds. He took three long staves but none connected.

STATE TEACH. (25) NIAGARA (24)
Ft. Ft. T. Ft. Ft. T.
Zwick, rf. 10 3 2 Connolly, rf. 3 2 2
Reist, lf. 1 3 4 Valentine, lf. 2 0 4
Hickey, c. 2 0 4 Paul, c. 4 0 0
Michlin, rf. 0 1 1 McDonald, rf. 2 2 2
Coleman, lf. 4 2 10 Kaiser, lf. 0 2 2
Pankow, lf. 0 0 0

Totals 10 3 25 Totals 8 2 24
State Teachers Prob. 3 2 8 3-15
Niagara Prob. 4 2 3 1-24
Referee, John Swannick.

NIAG. FROSH (21) ST. TEA. FROSH (15)
Ft. Ft. T. Ft. Ft. T.
Bella, rf. 3 0 4 Rupp, rf. 0 0 2
Brewer, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
Kemp, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
Blaiss, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
Wood, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
McDonald, c. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
McDonald, c. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
Liberty, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
Dawson, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
Niagara, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
O'Connell, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
Amp, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0
Pettit, lf. 0 0 0 Brauer, lf. 0 0 0

Totals 10 3 25 Totals 8 2 24
State Teachers Prob. 3 2 8 3-15
Niagara Prob. 4 2 3 1-24
Referee, Ray Schifferle.

THE CHEERS HAVE IT

Two years ago, State stepped from its usual schedule and played Niagara University in varsity basketball. Since that first game, lost by a narrow margin to Niagara, other games have been played against the same opponents, all ending with Niagara a small-margin victor.

Enthusiasm among the students rose somewhat with the advent of fighting, winning teams, but never attained the height, spontaneity, or quality which is so necessary to give a team that extra ounce of push. This lack of spirit and enthusiasm has long been recognized, and discussed at length in these columns in an attempt to bolster up the College morale. However, the job of instilling a little life into College activities was finally brought about by a "pep" Assembly last Friday, and a plain, unvarnished verbal spanking by Art Pankow, State's number one cheerleader.

Last Friday evening, a very definite return was received by the College in the form of a victory over Niagara. The team fought its coolest, scrappiest game; the students cheered louder, longer and more convincingly than ever before; and victory was never more the result of a good team plus enthusiasm. We've found the formula, let's use it again.

ash	46	2100	141	141	141	141
pt	10	2020	134	134	134	134
pt	10	900	71	104	123	123
pt	10	13700	347	307	31	31
pt	10	5400	53	508	52	52
pt	10	2500	183	168	173	173
pt	10	128	123	123	123	123
pt	10	4500	144	131	131	131
pt	10	17400	81	75	75	75
pt	10	150	19	19	19	19
pt	10	33200	33	25	25	25
pt	10	740	34	27	27	27
pt	10	4400	81	82	81	81
pt	10	1400	101	80	101	101

The opening game of the Little Three basketball series, between Canisius and Niagara at Elmwood Music Hall Saturday night, overshadowed the week's college basketball card. Undefeated Canisius, two-time champion, will be putting its crown into grave danger against a Niagara team that many believe is the best to come down from Montegale Ridge in years.

Niagara will invade Alfred Tuesday for its final game before coming to grips with the Griffins, who will be idle until Saturday.

St. Bonaventure will entertain St. Vincent on the Brown Indians' Butler Gym floor, trying to make it three in a row for the Little Three over the Bearcats.

State Teachers will be idle until January 31st, when they play host to Niagara. Buffalo won't play until February 1st, when the Bulldogs go to Alfred.

Bob Loeven, St. Bonaventure sophomore center passed Puddin' McDonald, early leader, in the average scoring race. Neil O'Donnell of Canisius still holds third place.

Records	G.	P.O.	Ft.	T.	A.
Loeven, St. B.	2	10	5	13	123
McDonald, N.	9	31	32	94	105
N. O'Donnell, C.	5	16	3	35	7
Zwick, S. T.	5	12	11	35	7
Michlin, S. T.	2	4	6	14	7
Buginski, St. B.	5	12	8	32	64
Coleman, St. T.	9	19	19	37	63
Paul, N.	6	13	10	26	6
Baur, C.	5	10	8	23	5
Carlson, B.	9	15	16	46	51
Connolly, N.	5	10	5	25	5
Hickey, S. T.	5	5	0	10	5
Gilbert, St. B.	2	5	0	10	5
McDonogh, St. B.	6	12	5	29	48
J. O'Donnell, C.	5	8	7	23	4
Reist, St. T.	5	8	7	23	4
Valentine, N.	9	17	3	37	41

Team Records	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
25 Canisius	26	26	26	26
25 Canisius	26	26	26	26
25 Canisius	26	26	26	26
25 Canisius	26	26	26	26
25 Canisius	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
24 Niagara	26	26	26	26
24 Niagara	26	26	26	26
24 Niagara	26	26	26	26
24 Niagara	26	26	26	26
24 Niagara	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
22 State Teachers	26	26	26	26
22 State Teachers	26	26	26	26
22 State Teachers	26	26	26	26
22 State Teachers	26	26	26	26
22 State Teachers	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
19 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
19 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
19 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
19 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
19 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

State Teachers	Western Ontario	Tecumseh	Assumption	Fredonia	St. Vincent
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26
16 Buffalo	26	26	26	26

HICKEY, SAARI STAR IN STATE SQUADS' WINS

Basketball teams down Ontario
Aggies, 29-22; swimmers
score by 45-30 margin

State Teachers College athletes scored a clean sweep in their combination basketball-swimming affair last night, when the cagers defeated Ontario Agricultural College, 29-22, and the tank team outscored the Aggies' swimmers, 45 to 30. The Orange and Black freshmen also won their game with Holland High School, 30-8.

The Dominion five, intercollegiate basketball champs of Canada last season, started out in fine fashion and held State scoreless for the first five minutes. Zwick, Hickey, and Michlin, then opened the Teachers' attack and accounted for twelve points, while the Canadians were collecting four.

Use Zone Defense
The Aggies used the zone defense to good advantage early in the game, but shifted to man-for-man tactics when the State five broke through consistently. Midway in the second quarter, Coach Coyer sent in an entire new team, led by Bobby Reist. The new team battled on even terms with the Canadians.

Bob Hickey, lanky senior, played in up-top shape to lead his team mates in scoring honors with seven points. He was the main stay in the passing attack and he made two pivot shots from underneath the basket.

Art Shantz was outstanding in the Aggies' attack with seven points, and he started a rally late in the fourth quarter that had the Orange and Black five worried. His baskets together with a foul by Thorpe brought the score within five points of the Teachers, but Michlin and Zwick sealed up the attack before their throats could be made good.

ONTARIO AGGIES STATE TEACHERS
Ft. Ft. T. Ft. Ft. T.
Shantz, rf. 7 2 1 Zwick, rf. 2 3 6
Hickey, rf. 0 1 1 O'Geek, rf. 0 0 0
Burrill, rf. 0 0 0 Perona, lf. 1 0 2
Novel, lf. 1 0 2 Reist, lf. 2 0 4
Dudgson, c. 1 2 4 Martin, lf. 0 0 0
Paton, c. 0 1 1 Hickey, c. 2 1 7
Thorpe, rf. 0 1 1 Edmunds, c. 0 0 0
Mendel, lf. 0 0 0 Michlin, rf. 2 0 6
Mochel, lf. 1 2 4 Bryant, lf. 0 0 0
Alexander, lf. 0 0 0 Coleman, lf. 0 0 0
Miller, lf. 2 0 4

Totals 7 8 22 Totals 13 3 29
Score by quarters:
State Teachers 12 9 6 2-29
Ontario Aggies 4 3 10 0-22
Referee—John Swannick.

Fresh Win Easily
In the preliminary game the Teacher freshmen had little difficulty in downing Holland Central High School, 30-8. The Frosh allowed Holland to score only three times from the floor and twice from the free throw line. The visitors' baskets were confined to the second and last quarters.

Capt. Harold Rupp led his teammates in scoring with eight points. Jack Schwab was the leader for Holland with three points.

STATE FROSH	HOLLAND CENT.	Ft. Ft. T.	Ft. Ft. T.
Rupp, rf. 3 2 8	Schwab, lf. 1 1 3		
Pankow, lf. 0 0 0	Fuller, lf. 0 1 1		
Hagerty, lf. 2 1 7	Seidel, lf. 0 0 0		
Whitman, lf. 1 1 5	Buckham, c. 0 0 0		
Edmunds, c. 2 1 5	Tweet, c. 0 0 0		
Lorch, c. 0 0 0	McArthur, rf. 1 0 2		
Brauer, rf. 0 1 1	Seadek, rf. 0 0 0		
Fried, rf. 0 0 0	Widett, lf. 1 0 2		
Salmou, lf. 1 0 2	Pratt, lf. 0 0 0		

Totals 12 6 30 Totals 3 2 8
State Frosh 4 9 7 10-30
Holland 0 3 0 1-8
Referee—Ray Schifferle.

Saari Wins Three Races
In the swim meet, the Ontario natives got off to a good start by capturing the 200-yard relay, but State took the lead after Saari won the 200-yard breast stroke event, and kept in front from then on to win, 45-30. Saari again placed first in all three events in which he was entered.

The spectators were afforded a thrilling finish in the 300-yard medley that climaxed the meet. Ivan Conrad got off to a good lead, and Don Clark held it on his lap. Al Kreinheder, swimming anchor position for State, was pressed to the limit on the final lap by Al Brandon, and he managed to finish a scant yard ahead of Brandon. Kreinheder also captured first place in the fancy diving with a high total of 86.9 points.

Summaries
220-yard relay—Won by Ontario (A. Brandon, L. Pincombe, G. Anderson, F. MacDonald); second, State (W. Henderson, H. Perry, A. Kreinheder, C. Weber). Time, 1:53.9.

200-yard breast stroke—Won by Saari (S.); second, Barton (O.); third, Neumann (S.). Time, 3:00.7.

100-yard back stroke—Won by Conrad (S.); second, Barrowman (S.); third, Robertson (O.). Time, 1:21.4.

50-yard free style—Won by Saari (S.); second, MacDonald (O.); third, Perry (S.). Time, 1:21.4.

Iron Crew to Hoop It Up Twice in 2 Days at State

ER
INC

Art Michlin has been termed one of the most valuable players in the district from the point of individual prowess and team co-ordination. He is the staying and steady influence of the Orange and Black and a grand guard.



Hartwick College Quint Begins State Five's Two-Night Stand

It's Brockport Normal Tomorrow, and Teachers Don't
Look for Much Rest Between the Pair; Top
Place in Balance

Hartwick College, a nudgeover on the gridiron but decidedly not a weak sister when it comes to basketball, invades State Teachers College gymnasium tonight, the first of two crack quintets to threaten the Orange and Black's unmarred record on the home court in as many nights. Tomorrow night, in one of the most

The "iron men" of State Teachers College basketball team who draw a double dose of trouble tonight and tomorrow night on their home court, a site where they have yet to taste defeat this season. Hartwick College provides the opposition. Above, Dave Zwick, flashy ball handler and spearhead of the scoring attack. Center, left to right, Bobby Reist, Capt. Paul Coleman and Bob Hickey.

—Photos by Times Staff Cameramen

Record
in the
Hama
ction

te C
Fo

ate
We
nd g
seri
ed
ckpo
of a
tate
l a
e. I
Bl
yn a
l lin
s, w
tor.
Pulvi
ckpo
ate (3
ck, f
t, f
key, c
klin, I
man, g
ona, g
core a
t 17.
rol.

STATE FIVE LOSES

Cortland hands Buffalonians 40 to 20 setback

Cortland, Feb. 22.—Coasting along on a five half twelve-point lead that was never overtaken, the Cortland Normal Buffalonians sprang a big surprise tonight on Hill Gym court to double the tally and take over the favored Buffalo State Teachers College quintet for a 40-20 victory.

The Buffons, in accepting their third setback in eleven starts, failed to match sharpshooting ability with the Red and White who were on from the opening whistle. With Edward Carter opening the attack with five sensational baskets and a gift shot for eleven points, the home club cut the cords for sixteen field baskets and with the issue safely away, Coach Moench used numerous substitutes before the final whistle sounded.

Buffalo, held to five goals through an airtight defense, had to make good on the foul shots to stay in the running. Zwick was high scorer for the Buffons with nine tallies.

CORT.		NORMAL.		STATE TEACHERS		
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.	
Zwick, rf.	9	0	6	Zwick, rf.	2	5
Muehl, rf.	2	1	3	Relat, rf.	0	3
Carter, lf.	5	1	11	Perona, lf.	0	0
Newton, lf.	0	0	0	Hickey, c.	1	0
Sullivan, c.	2	1	1	Michlin, rf.	1	2
Cummins, rf.	1	0	2	Coleman, lf.	1	0
Tesori, lf.	1	3	3	Orgek, rf.	0	0
Fahr, rf.	1	1	3			
Ambuske, lf.	0	0	0			
Gruhnman, rf.	0	1	1			
Pyman, lf.	0	0	0			
Becher, lf.	0	0	0			
Total	16	8	40	Totals	3	10
Reference - Edward Kearney (SYRACUSE)						

Referee—Edward Kearney (Syracuse).

S.T.C. Lineup Revised

Game Against Rochester Precedes Fredonia Game in Buffalo Saturday Evening

State Teachers College basketball team will open another busy athletic week-end tonight by travelling to Rochester where they will meet the Mechanics Institute five. Saturday evening the Orange and Black will return to protect their undefeated string of eight straight victories on the home court against the invasion of a Fredonia Normal aggregation.

Buffalo has already turned in victories over Mechanics and Fredonia and tonight and tomorrow night they will attempt to prove that they have snapped out of the let-down displayed in their last two games.

Coach Hubert E. Coyer will be forced to start a revised lineup in both these games because of the loss of Michlin. State needs a victory over Fredonia to go into a tie for first place in the Teacher Training league with Oswego. Providing the Varsity is victorious, the game with Oswego, scheduled for next week Friday here at State, will be the deciding game.

A big load of rooters will accompany the team to Rochester and many others are making the trip in private cars. The game at Rochester will start at 8 P. M. The preliminary game on Saturday will get under way at 7:15 with the Varsity game following at 8:30.

Cornell and Fredonia Offer Opposition For Swimming and Basketball Teams

Mermen Splash in Pool Tonight—Cagers Travelling to Fredonia To-morrow Night—Freshmen vs. Fredonia Reserves in Opener

State's swim team will open its aquatic season here tonight, in the College Pool, when it meets the mermen from Cornell University. Special arrangements have been made to increase the seating capacity so as to accommodate as large a number as possible. A capacity crowd is assured. Students are admitted on their blanket tax tickets.

Cornell will enter the pool favored to win over the Orange-clad swimmers, but they are due for a big surprise if they think it is to be a repetition of last year. The Statesmen have been working out over a long training period this fall and winter. This added to the experience gained last season, will enable them to present a well balanced veteran team which they are confident will sink the Cornellians.

The tentative list of entries for the swimming meet is as follows: 400-yd. Relay—Kreinbender, Perry, Dustman, Keane; 300-yd. Medley Relay—Perry, Saari, Conrad; 100-yd. Breast Stroke—Saari, Neuman, Clark; 100-yd. Back Stroke—Conrad, Barrowman; 50-yd. Free Style—Saari, Dustman, Samson, Puelo; 440-yd. Free Style—Keane, Martin; 100-yd. Free Style—Perry, Henderson, Phillips, Borth; 200-yd. Free Style—Kreinbender, Sengbuchi; Fancy Diving—Kreinbender, Doane, Weber.

Saturday evening State's Varsity basketball squad travels to Fredonia to take on a veteran Fredonia Normal School team. This game will start at 8:30 o'clock.

The State Freshman team will tangle with the Fredonia Reserves in the preliminary, starting at 7:15.

Fredonia has yet to score a win over a State Teachers College team since Coach Coyer took over the reins of the Orange and Black four seasons back. The closest they have come to defeating a State team in the last four years was two years ago when they carried the Orange into two overtime periods before succumbing. The largest crowd ever to jam its way into the Fredonia gymnasium is expected to witness this struggle.

The probable line-ups for the game are:

Fredonia		State	
Ferb	rf.	Zwick	rf.
Chamberlin	lf.	Relat	lf.
Hartlieb	c.	Hickey	c.
Sampson	rf.	Michlin	rf.
Anderson	lf.	Coleman	lf.
Reserves:	State—Perona, Martin, Orgek, Miller, Ernst, Edmunds, Hewitt, Wiseman. Fredonia—Johnson, Campbell, Coughlin, Cook.		

Play at Rochester Tonight

With Art Michlin, star guard, out of the line-up for the remainder of the season, the State Teachers College basketball team will be the underdogs when they journey to Rochester tonight to meet the Mechanics five in the second of their two game series. The Teachers hold a 28 to 27 victory over the Engineers. Michlin was ordered by his doctor to give up his college work, and take a rest until September.

Coach Hube Coyer is still undecided as to the starting line-up. Bob Mickey, lanky center, is the only one certain of getting the starting call. Bobby Metel will probably be one of the forwards, the other will probably be filled from among Zwick, Orgek, or Miller. Captain Paul Coleman will fill one of the guard positions. His running mate will be either Perona, Martin, or Edmunds.

With a league contest against Fredonia Normal tomorrow night, Coyer may use his reserves and take a gamble on the outcome of tonight's game, in order to keep his regulars in shape for tomorrow.

TEACHERS TRIM FREDONIA FIVE

Locals keep unbeaten record at home

State Teachers College kept its home count record clean last night by scoring a decisive 47-20 victory over Fredonia Normal. The victory keeps the Iron Men in the running for the teacher training championship.

The Teachers, handicapped by the loss of their star guard Art Michlin, found their stride for the first time in the last three games. Jimmy Perona, young Sophomore, took Michlin's place in the lineup, and filled it to perfection.

Dave Zwick, flashy forward, had things pretty much his own way, and he walked away with scoring honors, netting nine baskets and two free throws for twenty points.

The summaries:

STATE (47)		(20) FREDONIA	
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.
Zwick, rf.	9	2	20
Martin, lf.	0	0	0
Perona, lf.	4	0	8
Miller, lf.	0	0	0
Hickey, c.	2	1	3
Edmunds, c.	0	0	0
Relat, rf.	2	3	7
Orgek, lf.	1	0	2
Coleman, lf.	1	2	4
Ernst, lf.	0	1	1
Totals	19	9	47

Score by periods: State..... 6 14 10 17-47 Fredonia..... 2 6 3 8-20 Referee—Vince McNamara.

The Teacher Yearlings noted out Fredonia Reserves, 18-13. Ken Edmunds' foul brought the Frosh to the front and a basket by Brauer just before the whistle blew put the game on ice.

FROSH		FREDONIA	
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.
Rupp, rf.	0	1	3
Hagerty, lf.	0	0	0
Edmunds, lf.	1	2	4
Relat, rf.	1	1	3
Brauer, rf.	0	1	3
Lorch, lf.	0	1	3
Safon, lf.	0	0	0
Fried, lf.	0	0	0
Totals	3	6	16

Score at half-time—State 17-47 Fredonia 7. Referee—McNamara.

State Defeats Fredonia as Zwick Scores 20 Points

Starting slowly, but gaining momentum as the game progressed, the Buffalo State Teachers College team, after foreign court and roared over a sa Normal out

The Orange and Black displayed the best brand of ball they have shown in weeks. They were anything but the luckless lot that had wandered dazedly on to the strange courts at Brockport, Cortland, and Mechanics.

Dave Zwick, State's spectacular forward, had a string tied to the basket as he ran up a total of twenty points, which alone equaled the efforts of the whole Fredonia team.

State (47)		(20) Fredonia	
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.
Zwick, rf. (20)	9	(8) rf., Sampson	2
Martin, lf. (0)	0	(3) lf., Anderson	1
Perona, lf. (4)	0	(2) c., Erb	1
Miller, lf. (0)	0	(0) c., Cook	0
Hickey, c. (2)	1	(1) rf., Campbell	0
Edmunds, c. (0)	0	(1) lf., Chamberlain	0
Relat, rf. (2)	3	(3) lf., Johnson	0
Orgek, lf. (1)	0	(2) lf., Coughlin	0
Coleman, lf. (1)	2		
Ernst, lf. (1)	0		

Score by periods: State..... 6 14 10 17-47 Fredonia..... 2 6 3 8-20 Referee: Vince McNamara.

In the preliminary, the State Frosh tossed out the Fredonia Reserve quintet 16-13, in what proved to be a dingy, long battle from start to finish. The score was tied with less than a minute to go when Edmunds of State successfully converted on a foul shot. Two seconds later Brauer sneaked away for another basket which put the game in the "bag" as the whistle ended the encounter a moment later.

Frosh (16)		(13) Fredonia	
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.
Rupp, rf. (3)	0	(3) lf., Doms	2
Hagerty, lf. (0)	0	(0) lf., And	0
Edmunds, c. (1)	0	(0) lf., Love	0

State Is Underdog For Oswego Clash

Minus Michlin, Teachers Out to Gain Tie in Training Loop

In their winning stride again, State Teachers College basketball team will attempt to tie up matters in the teacher training league Friday night, when they meet Oswego Normal School on the local court. Oswego is leading the league, and a win for the locals would necessitate a playoff if the honors are to be settled.

The orange and black five will be the underdogs since the loss of Art Michlin, their star guard. Coach Hube Coyer has been trying out several combinations in a last-minute effort to build up the defensive half of his team so that they will be able to hold the green and gold.

Probable lineups:		OSWEGO	
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.
Zwick, rf.	9	(3) rf., Mulligan	2
Perona, lf.	4	(3) lf., Riffe	1
Hickey, c.	2	(0) lf., Brooks	0
Relat, rf.	2	(4) c., Brower	0
Coleman, lf.	1	(0) c., Kirkpatrick	0
Ernst, lf.	0	(5) rf., Workman	0

State Title at Stake

State Will Defend Teacher Training Title in Final Game of Year

Teachers Mu Cage Crown

Gym to decide the Teacher-Training Basketball Championship for the season '35-'36.

Oswego comes here rated as one of the finest court combinations in New York state. The Normals have been knocking off all opponents and doing it in no uncertain manner.

The visitors will find, however, that the Orange and Black are fit rivals for any team and if the boys from State can show the form they exhibited against Niagara, the Green and Gold may go home with their hopes for the championship dashed on the rocks.

Brockport is the only team to defeat the Normals in a

Cagers Beat Oswego

State Ends Successful Home Season—Tie for Teacher Championship—Frosh Beat Sophs

State's basketball team wound up its most successful home basketball season last Friday night, gaining its eleventh straight victory in the College Gym, at the expense of Oswego.

The 31-28 victory over the Green and Gold puts State into a tie for first place and the mythical Teacher-Training Institutions Championship.

The contest was one of the most bitterly fought games of the season, neither team being able to gain a commanding lead until late in the final quarter when State, playing their most inspired game of the year, edged to the front with a six point lead and successfully staved off a last minute rally, by a desperate Oswego five, which fell short by three points.

Zwick, Coleman, and Perona were outstanding for State while Goodness and Brower were the big guns on the Normal quintet.

State		Oswego	
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.
Zwick, rf. (15)	9	(3) rf., Mulligan	2
Perona, lf. (4)	0	(3) lf., Riffe	1
Hickey, c. (2)	1	(0) lf., Brooks	0
Relat, rf. (2)	3	(4) c., Brower	0
Coleman, lf. (1)	2	(0) c., Kirkpatrick	0
		(5) rf., Workman	0
		(12) lf., Goodness	0
State	31	Oswego	28

Officials—John Swannie, Ray Schieferle.

In the preliminary game, the Freshman five was forced to go an extra period before downing a fighting Sophomore team 17-12.

Frosh		Sophs	
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.
Frosh.....	6	5	6-17
Sophs.....	3	8	1-12

Referee—Ray Schieferle.

State Meets Pace-Setters Here Tonight

Local Team Crippled by Loss of Zwick and Michlin; Needs Victory to Tie for Top Honors.

State Quint Ties for Top

Zwick Scores 15 Points as Teachers Win Over Oswego, 31-28

State Teachers, Brockport and Oswego Normal are today tightly locked in a triple tie for first place in the Teacher Training League. Oswego still has one game to play, with Fredonia tonight, which it must win to retain its position.

A playoff series will likely be arranged in the near future if Oswego wins tonight. If Fredonia eliminated Oswego, one playoff game between State and Brockport will likely be played.

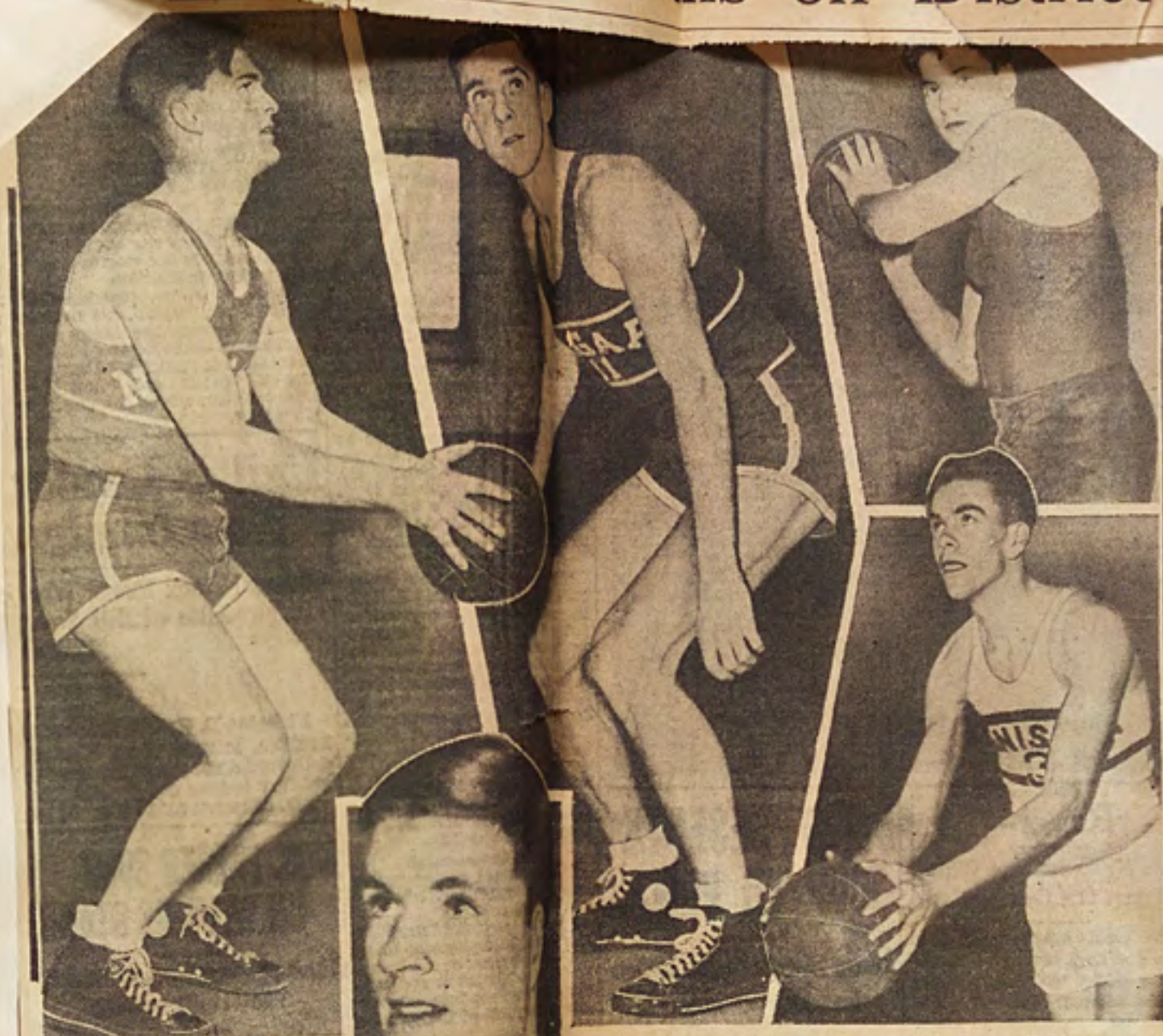
Dave Zwick was the big gun in State's brilliant 31-28 victory over the strong Oswego aggregation last night on the State court. He found the nets for five field goals and five fouls for a total of 15 points. Paul Coleman and Jimmy Perona also stood out for the winners.

Oswego's ace guard, Goodness, kept his team in the running with four field goals and the same number of fouls for 12 points.

Summary:		OSWEGO (28)	
Pts.	Reb.	Pts.	Reb.
Zwick, rf. (15)	9	(3) rf., Mulligan	2
Perona, lf. (4)	0	(3) lf., Riffe	1
Hickey, c. (2)	1	(0) lf., Brooks	0
Relat, rf. (2)	3	(4) c., Brower	0
Coleman, lf. (1)	2	(0) c., Kirkpatrick	0
		(5) rf., Workman	0
		(12) lf., Goodness	0
State	31	Oswego	28

Officials—John Swannie, Ray Schieferle. In the preliminary game, the Freshman quintet noted out a hard fighting Sophomore team, 17-12, in an overtime contest.

Four Colleges Share Berths on District Cage Team



—Photos by Times Staff Cameramen
Bucky Connolly of Niagara holds down one forward position on the district college all-star basketball team.

Paul Coleman of State Teachers is the leading contender for the guard position.

Three stellar members of Frank Dunn's district all-college quintet. Top center, Bob Paul of Niagara, center; top right, Joe Szur of Canisius, guard, and below, Neil O'Donnell, Canisius, forward.

All-College Quintet

With the many changes undergone in college basketball this past season making his task less arduous, Frank Dunn submits his annual all-star college quint representative of Western New York.

FIRST TEAM

Bucky Connolly, f. Niag.
Neil O'Donnell, f. Can.
Bob Paul, c. Niag.
Joe Szur, g. Can.
Paul Coleman, g. State

SECOND TEAM

Dave Zwick, f. State
Bob Loeven, f. St. Bona
Steve Gilbert, g. St. Bona
Charley Fadale, g. Can.
Hank Bunoski, g. St. Bona

Honorable Mention

Niagara—Tom McDonald, Joey Regan, Bill Valentine, Jack DiGiovanni, Bob Kaiser.
Canisius—Gene Kaiser, Herb Dehlinger, Joe Dudrick, Al Balleria.
St. Bona—Chen Faust, Johnny Labas, John Rucinski.
U. B.—Frank Tuzosino, Warren Hosing.
State—Bob Hickey, Art Michlin, Joe Reist.

Little Three Rulers Place Two Players

Connolly and Paul Win Posts for Niagara; Bona, State and Canisius Split Other Positions.

NIAGARA PLACES TWO ON ALL-STAR QUINTET

1ST. TEAM 2ND. TEAM
Szur, C. f. Loeven, St. B.
Connolly, N. f. McDonald, N.
Paul, N. c. O'Donnell, C.
Bunoski, St. B. g. Fadale, C.
Coleman, S. g. Michlin, S.
Honorable mention: Fadale, Kaiser, Dehlinger, J. O'Donnell (Canisius); Hickey, Zwick, Reist, (State); Faust, Gilbert, Labas, (St. Bonaventure.)

By CY KRITZER

TAKING into full consideration the changing values in human talent caused by abolition of the pivot play, the Evening News today presents its sixth annual All-Western New York college basketball team.

Niagara, Little Three champion leads the parade with the nominations of dynamic Bucky Connolly, the submarine shot artist, and rangy Bob Paul, fighting center of the Eagles and bulwark of their well-knit defense.

Joe Szur of Canisius, rated the best defensive player in the district is chosen with Connolly at the forwards. For guards, the palm goes to Paul Coleman, captain of State Teachers, and Hank Bunoski, who led Mike Reilly's St. Bona Indians to victories over both Niagara and Canisius.

There was a greater abundance of good guards than standout forwards. Tom McDonald, who led Niagara in scoring, made a strong bid for the first team, as did Art Michlin, the defense ace of State. Capt. Charley Fadale of Canisius and Johnny Labas of St. Bona. Because of his shot-making, McDonald was placed at forward on the second team.

Neil O'Donnell of Canisius and Capt. Fadale made the first team a year ago but are dropped back to the second because of the Griffin disappointing showing.

Congratulations are in order for Captain Paul Coleman and Dave Zwick of the Varsity for their being selected on the district teams. The News and Times, both, placed Coleman on the first five, while the Courier selected Dave Zwick for a position on the district five.

CAPT. PAUL COLEMAN of State Teachers basketball team turned in a couple of brilliant tricks of duty Friday and Saturday nights while the boys were cuffing Mechanics Institute of Rochester and Genesee Normal around the floor. Although playing a guard position he netted twelve points while opposition forwards were held to a grand total of eight in the two games. He has a brother who is also turning in a fine job at South Park High.

nasium tonight, the first of two games. Black's unmarred record on the board. Tomorrow night, in one of the

MIDGETS GET CAGEY

State Quint Play

Few Teams That Haven't Borrowed From Nat Holman, and State Takes One That Fits Its Caliber and Modern Rules

By HUBE COYER

State Teachers College Coach

Nat Holman is regarded as one of the outstanding basketball authorities in the country and as such there are few teams which have not borrowed from his style and system either in whole or in varied form.

The play presented here is adopted from Holman, altered considerably to fit in with the caliber of athletes at State Teachers College and to conform with the recent changes in basketball, particularly the three-second pivot rule.

It can be worked from either side of the court and like most plays, excepting those which are designed for surprise effect or are as near perfection as possible, offers more than one man as a scoring threat.

SETS UP BLOCK

With The Times midgets representing members of the State Teachers College team, I will designate the starting five as follows: Capt. Paul Coleman A, Bobby Reist B, Bob Hickey C, Art Michlin D and Dave Zwick E.

The play starts with Coleman in possession of the ball near the cen-

This is the third in a series presenting pet plays of district basketball coaches.

ter of the court and towards one side. He bounces a pass to Reist and cutting closely around Reist enables the latter to set up a block for the opponent guarding Coleman.

Reist fakes a pass to Coleman as he cuts around but instead throws the ball to Hickey who is standing just outside the free throw zone. Hickey immediately relays the ball to Coleman who by this time has closed in on the basket and is in a position to shoot.

ANTICIPATED PASS

If the opponent guarding Reist has switched to take Coleman when the latter's man was blocked out, Hickey, instead of passing to Coleman, has the choice of cutting, or dribbling in if he's far enough out, and taking a shot himself. Or further, he can pass off to Zwick who has anticipated a pass, faked his man and left his position at the other side of the court to get within scoring range.

Should Zwick be unable to shoot, he can bounce a pass to Reist and at the same time set up a block for Reist. Or by this time either of the other two men who are working

close in may be in a position to attempt a field goal.

Throughout the play, Michlin remains back out of immediate scoring range in a defensive capacity but always a candidate for a break or a fake towards the basket.

Tomorrow—John (Taps) Gallagher, Niagara University coach.



The Times Mighty Midgets, directed by Artist Tom McCoy and stooging for State Teachers College basketball team, run through one of Hube Coyer's most effective scoring plays. The Midgets are lettered to represent the following players: A—Paul Coleman; B—Bobby Reist; C—Bob Hickey; D—Art Michlin; E—Dave Zwick.

recovery.

man who hasn't allowed sport to run his life.

We need look no further than Art Michlin to find such an individual.

During his short stay here at State, Art has won his way into the hearts of all of us. We all admired his coolness, ability, and poise, on and off the basketball court. Our sincere wish is that he will be back with us next year.

The loss of Michlin leaves a large gap in the ranks of our Varsity squad. Rupp and Hagerty of the

Cage-Pool Fest Hube's Novelty

Simultaneous Swim Meet and Basketball Game on Tap at State Friday Night

Hube Coyer, the bulgy little head man of State Teachers College athletics, pulls another novel stunt to focus the sports spotlight on the Elmwood Ave. campus. A swimming meet putting Johnny Butler's Orange and Black mermen against the University of Toronto and a basketball game in which the Coyermen play host to Rochester Mechanics Institute is the Friday night setup.

The swimfest and the court contest will be staged simultaneously, and if the fans can't get in to see the one, there may be accommodations for the other. Or the time may be divided between the two.

Either should provide sufficient interest, however, for the tank team scored a surprise win over Cornell last week, incidentally the first triumph of its two-year existence, and the quintet always puts up a good show.

Toronto carries a couple of Canadian Olympic team candidates on its roster while R. M. I. has a .500 average for two starts. Saturday night Coyer's courtsters make their second

bid to retain the state teacher training championship in a game with Geneseo.

Faculty Dinner for Varsity Squad

On Wednesday past, the Men's Faculty Club acted as hosts to the Varsity basketball squad, at a dinner held at Lorenzo's.

Mr. Ebert acted as toastmaster and Mr. Coyer, after a short speech, presented the athletes with their awards. Provision was made at the banquet to have a remembrance sent to Art Michlin, ailing athletic star, in recognition of his fine work at State.

Those presented with awards were the following: Reserve Varsity letters—Howie Miller, Elmer Martin, Charlie Ernst, and Mike Feniello; Varsity letters—Jim Perona and Ed Orgek; Keys—Art Michlin, Dave Zwick, Bob Reist, Bill Miller, Art Smith, and Nel Upton; Sweaters—Bob Hickey, Roy Becker, and Art Pankow. A blanket was presented to Captain Paul Coleman and Walter Van Buren was given official recognition for his splendid publicity work in supporting the team.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank the faculty for their splendid turnout and dinner, by which they, in no small way, showed their loyalty and appreciation for the efforts of the Varsity basketball squad during the past season.

Highlights of the dinner were:

The presence of Dr. Warner, Assembly speaker, from Ohio State University.

Charlie Ernst's great speech, which was cut short (before he started) by the aggravation of a two-week's cold.

The fact that Bob Hickey, for the first time in the "history" of his stay at State Teachers College, had nothing to say and no stories to tell.

The evident fact that all felt the absence of Dr. Rockwell, who has been one of the most ardent supporters of the team throughout the year, and the absence of Art Michlin, who we know is confined to bed.

Menus were signed by all present and sent to Dr. Rockwell and Art Michlin.

When Captain Paul Coleman thanked the faculty for their support during the year, we feel safe in saying, he expressed the sentiments of the entire student body. Nothing is more inspiring than to have the faculty behind you, cheering you on. On the other hand, nothing is more discouraging than to feel that not only must you fight the opposing team, but have a faculty that refuses to show enthusiasm. Fortunately, we have an enthusiastic and active faculty.

Get Well, Art!

"An athletic hero who doesn't take his heroism too seriously" — Art Michlin has a marvelous collection of awards, but the title he is most deserving of is that of being a sincere, hard worker.

There is something pitiful about a star athlete in his moments of glory when the applause of the crowd is ringing in his ears. Unless he is a well-balanced young man he is apt to think that he has done something very well worthwhile, something extraordinary, and that henceforth everything is going to be just fine.

The perfect amateur athlete would be one who thinks of his specialty as being a means rather than an end; who thinks of it as an avocation rather than a vocation; who sees beyond the brief span of this athletic life toward something more important—in short, a well-rounded young man who hasn't allowed sport to run his life.

We need look no further than Art Michlin to find such an individual.

During his short stay here at State, Art has won his way into the hearts of all of us. We all admired his coolness, ability, and poise, on and off the basketball court. Our sincere wish is that he will be back with us next year.

The loss of Michlin leaves a large gap in the ranks of our Varsity squad. Rupp and Hagerty of the Frosh are in line for promotion to the big squad while Perona and Orgek will alternate in Michlin's vacated guard position.

c c c

Art Michlin Forced To Leave College Because Of Illness

Arthur Michlin, '37, has been forced to leave College because of illness. He has been one of the mainstays on the Varsity basketball team for the past two seasons. In addition, he has participated in soccer, tennis, and boxing.

Last fall, in addition to his regular duties, Michlin coached the School of Practice soccer team through an undefeated season. That his scholastic record was not affected by all these activities is proven by the fact that last semester he made the Honor Roll.

He is undecided about returning to College next year. It will depend somewhat on the rapidity of his recovery.

Varsity Basketball	470
Fresh Basketball	281
Varsity Swimming	117

VARSITY BASK

Niagara	26
Western Ontario	20
Fredonia	13
Mechanics	27
Geneseo	17
Ontario Aggies	22
Niagara	24

VARSITY BASKET

	Field Goals
Dave Zwick	56
Paul Coleman	33
Art Michlin	24
Bob Hickey	25
Bobby Reist	19
Jimmy Perona	15
Ed Orgek	2
Howie Miller	2
Charlie Ernst	0
Crede Haggerty	1
Ken Edmunds	0
Elmer Martin	0
Harold Rupp	0
Team Score	177

In the p
been defea
court, tha
hands of
years ago b

This Will Sum Up the Works

Cole-Man, anthracite expert, says: "I'll blow off steam any day for State. I gauge my shots for long range shooting. These hot-shots make me boil. Our horsepower lies in teamwork. We're really grate-full for your true blue spirit."

Famous Sayings

Michlin (to water-boy): "No, thank you, you first, my lad."
Hickey: "It's size that bothers me." (Her first name is Grace.)

Reist: "I'd put my heart and soul into basketball, but my heart's in the hand."

Perona: "Honest, I thought you were looking right at me when I threw you the ball." Ouch!—owah!

Zwick: "There's an opening for someone. If I only had my health."

"He can't build much of a mountain, but he sure can put up a bluff."
—Recorder.

HICK & ZWICK

By Hick & Zwick

Dere was a minute to go the score was tie and thereby hangs the tale. I says, sez I, "Coachie, put me in, you don't have to save me for the Prom." So I goes in and wit my side-kick we gives them the old double-razzle-dazzle. He gives me the signal (one if by land and two if by sea) and wit a rooty-toot-toot we sails in wit a yippee. The guy what was playing



HICK
Robert Hickey '36

Basketball
Varsity Center

me had a mug what could've soured a quart o' milk. He had a whey about him what curdled your blood. So I calls him a "copycat" and walks away to da forefront by Jehova. So I calls a "cop" and tells him to arrest the man for following me. But nothin' happens.

So I sez to meself, "I'll elude you, my precious fellow, though the task be arduous and difficult." Thirty seconds left to play the other team's got the ball. My man, looking kinda tired like runs down the floor. Me chivalry ascends itself. I says to him "can I be of any assistance to you, sir?" as I lays my hands friendly-like on his shoulder. The referee not understanding ups an' gives 'im a free throw. And me not wishing to embarrass him before so many people does not tell 'im that I said to me man, "pardon me."

One point ahead, ten seconds to go—the excitement is fierce, to say the most. The memories of me beloved teachers flash before me and to meself I says, "B.S.T.C. must win tonight." I calls the team around meself and gives 'em a new p'lay (pass the ball to me and I shoots). They objects strenuously but quiets down when I tells 'em the last time I missed was back in 1912 when an earthquake shakes de basket.

Me side-kick got the ball. Once again we does the double-razzle-dazzle. He gives me da ball. I tells da odder side that its all over now.

ZWICK

Dave Zwick '37

Basketball

Varsity Forward



1122 Elmwood Ave.
All Kinds

THE SEASON HAS ENDED, so student manager E. B. Hoeftler gets a ducking from the Buffalo (N. Y.) State Teachers' College swimming team.



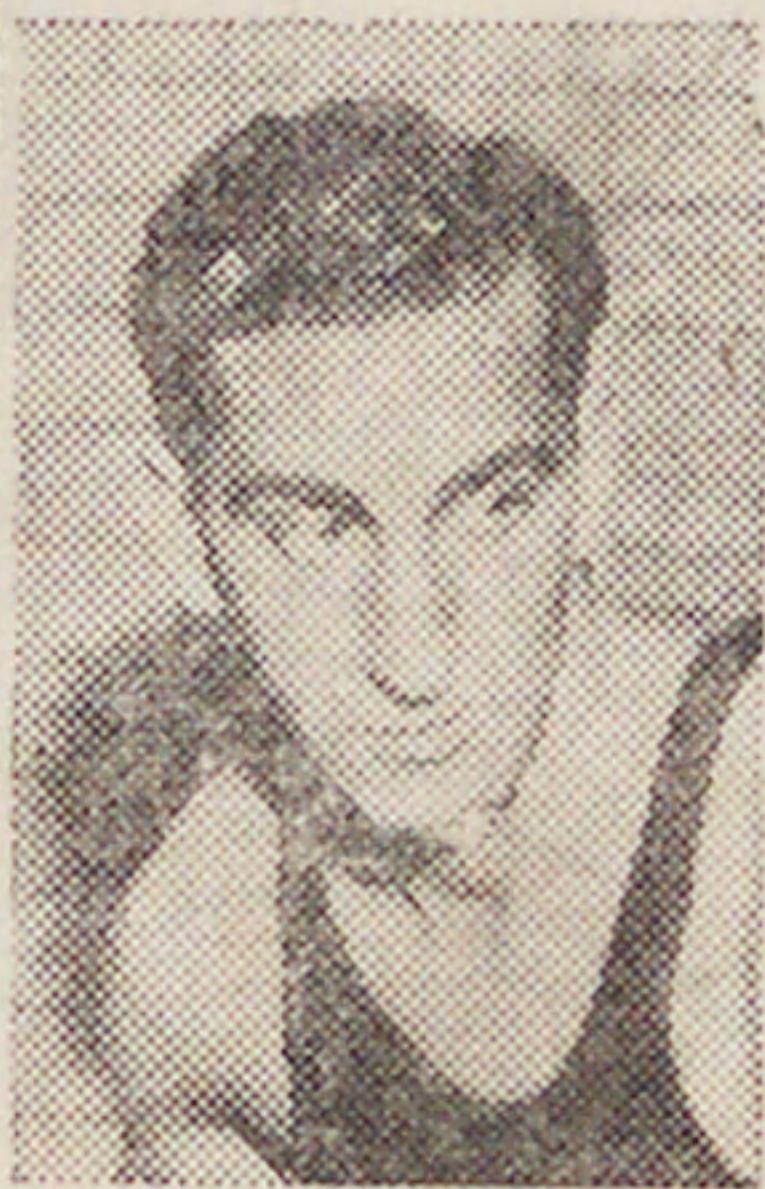
Paul Coleman is doing a fine job with his School of Practice charges and has developed a heavy hitting team which promises to win a goodly number of games before the year is up.

Coleman Confident of Beating Western Ontario Tomorrow

Paul Coleman, captain of the Varsity basketball team, says, "Our team is in fine shape and we are confident we will beat Western Ontario University on Saturday."

Paul — noted for his spirited play and his unrelenting attack—has been a Varsity player for the last three years. His playing was especially notable in the games with Niagara when State was on the losing end of the score. Always a cagy and a resourceful player, he is considered by Coach Coyer and his team mates as a clever ball handler, capable of getting out of difficult positions by strategic playing. In addition to his ball-handling abilities, he also has been a consistent scorer, being especially adept in long range shots.





ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE
AT BUFFALO

Paul Coleman

